

Books for EMT

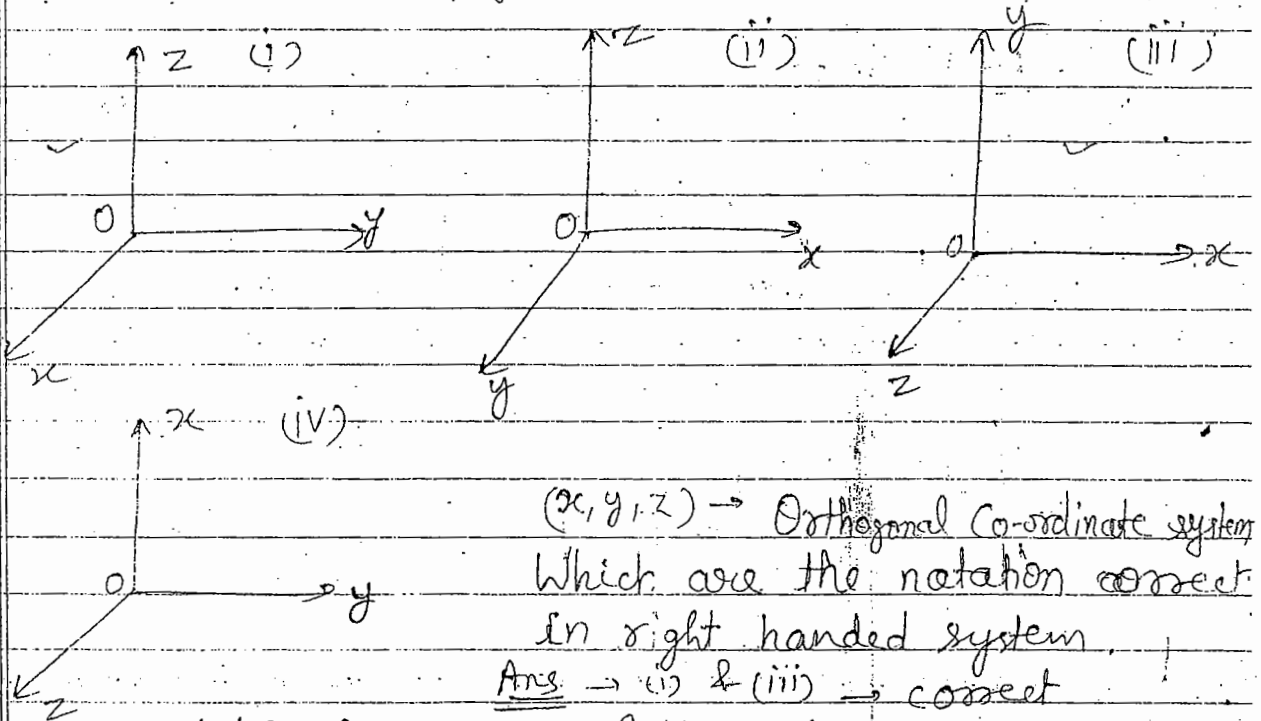
- ✓ 1) Griffiths - Introduction to electrodynamics
- 2) Sadiku - Electromagnetics
- 3) Chopra & Agarwal
- 4) J. D. Jackson

Mathematics for E.M.T.

Vectors & Scalars

Scalar - which have only magnitude

Vector - dirⁿ + magnitude



We'll always use R.H. system

$$\hat{i} \times \hat{j} = \hat{k}$$

$$\hat{i} \times \hat{k} = -\hat{j}$$

$$\hat{x} \times \hat{y} = \hat{z}$$

$$\hat{k} \times \hat{j} = -\hat{i}$$

$$\hat{i} \rightarrow \hat{j} \rightarrow \hat{k} \rightarrow \hat{i}$$

In R.H.S. $\rightarrow$ Always move clockwise

Vectors

Polar Vector

(True vector)

(Vector)

Axial Vectors

(pseudo vectors)

Polar Vectors are those vectors whose sense of direction is independent of handedness of the co-ordinate system.

or

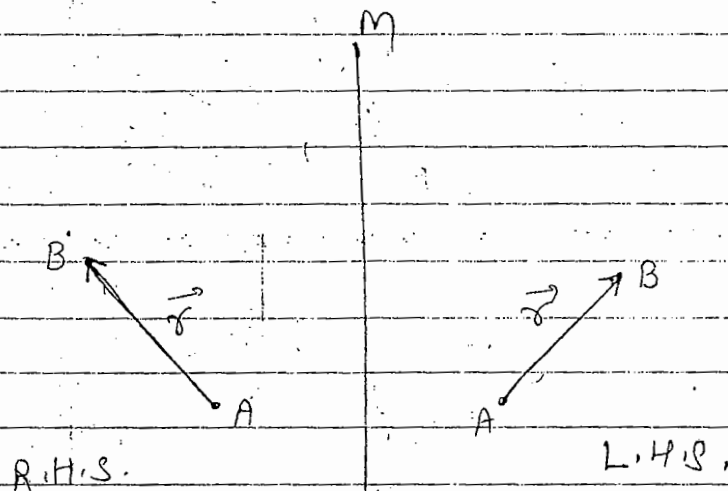
which change sign under inversion of co-ordinates (parity inversion)

Axial Vectors is opposite of polar vector i.e. whose sense of dirⁿ depends on handedness of the co-ordinate system.

or

which do not change sign under inversion of co-ordinates

Suppose a vector defined from A to B in R.H.S. Put a mirror. Mirror image will be L.H.S.



sense of dirⁿ
Here vector is independent of handedness of co-ordinate system

Basic of polar vector $\rightarrow \vec{r} \rightarrow$ position vector
Basic of pseudo vector $\rightarrow \vec{\omega}$ Axial $\rightarrow$ angular velocity

How to Identify which one is polar or axial

$\vec{r} \rightarrow$ Polar

$\vec{\omega} \rightarrow$ Axial

Symmetry Operations

C, P, T

Parity Operations

On the basis of parity inversion we can define pseudo or true vector

① Parity inversion: $\vec{r} \rightarrow -\vec{r}$ $P: \vec{r} \rightarrow -\vec{r}$

$\vec{E} \xrightarrow{P} -\vec{E}$ (True vector)

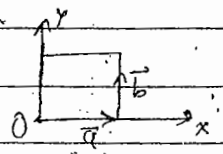
If some vector changes sign under parity inv. then it is called True vector.

So electric field is a true vector

$\vec{B} \xrightarrow{P} +\vec{B}$ (not change sign)

Mag. field is pseudo vector

P	(i)	$\vec{r}$	
P	(ii)	$\vec{v}$	$\vec{v} = \vec{\omega} \times \vec{r}$
A	(iii)	$\vec{\omega}$	
P	(iv)	$\vec{p}$	$\vec{p} = m \vec{v}$
A	(v)	$\vec{L}$ (ang. mom)	$\vec{L} = \vec{r} \times \vec{p}$
P	(vi)	$\vec{F}$	$\vec{F} = m \times \vec{a} = m \times \frac{d^2 \vec{r}}{dt^2}$
A	(vii)	$\vec{\tau}$	$\vec{\tau} = \vec{r} \times \vec{F}$
A	(viii)	Area (vector Quantity)	$\vec{a} \times \vec{b}$
P	(ix)	$\vec{J}$	$\vec{J} = P \vec{v}$
P	(x)	$\vec{E}$	$E = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^3} \vec{r}$
A	(xi)	$\vec{B}$	$B = \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \int \frac{I d\vec{l} \times \vec{r}}{r^3}$



$$\vec{B} = \vec{\nabla} \times \vec{A}$$

A P P

- P (xii) $\vec{A}$ (Mag. vector potⁿ)
- P (xiii) $\vec{D}$ (displacement vector)
- P (xiv) $\vec{P}$ (Polarisation vector)
- A (xv) $\vec{H}$ (Mag. field intensity)
- A (xvi) $\vec{M}$ magnetization
- P (xvii) $\vec{S}$ (pointing vector)

+	X	+	→	+
+	X	-	→	-
-	X	+	→	-
-	X	-	→	+

→ - sign → polar
+ " → pseudo (axial)

→ $\vec{\nabla}$ operator is polar vector

$$\vec{\nabla} = \frac{\partial}{\partial x} \hat{i} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \hat{j} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \hat{k}$$

$$\vec{\nabla} \rightarrow P \rightarrow -\vec{\nabla}$$

→ Add or subtract - Polar to Polar
or Axial to Axial

$$\vec{D} = \epsilon_0 \vec{E} + \vec{P}$$

P P P

⇒ D → Polar

$$\vec{B} = \mu_0 (\vec{H} + \vec{M})$$

A A A

$$\vec{S} = \vec{E} \times \vec{H}$$

P A P

For Polar vectors parity operator value $p = -1$
Axial $p = +1$

So Parity operator has 2 eigen values.

② Time Reversal :-

entirely different symmetry operation.

 (x, y, z, t)

$$T: t \rightarrow -t$$

Position vector

$$\vec{r} \xrightarrow{T} \vec{r}$$

$$\vec{v} \xrightarrow{T} +\vec{v}$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \xrightarrow{T} -\frac{\partial}{\partial t}$$

If sign changes then $T = -1$ sign does not change $T = +1$

(i) $\vec{r} \xrightarrow{T} \vec{r}$

(ii) $\vec{v} \xrightarrow{T} -\vec{v}$

$$\vec{v} = \frac{d\vec{r}}{dt}$$

(iii) $\vec{a} \xrightarrow{T} +\vec{a}$

$$\vec{a} = d^2\vec{r}/dt^2$$

(iv) $\vec{E} \xrightarrow{T} +\vec{E}$

(v) $\vec{B} \xrightarrow{T} -\vec{B}$

$$B = \frac{\mu_0}{4\pi} \int I \frac{d\vec{l} \times \vec{r}}{r^3}, \quad I = \frac{dq}{dt}$$

(vi) $\rho \xrightarrow{T} +\rho$

$$\rho = \frac{q}{V}$$

(vii) $\vec{J} \xrightarrow{T} -\vec{J}$

$$\vec{J} = \rho \vec{v}$$

(viii) $\vec{D} \xrightarrow{T} +\vec{D}$

(ix) $\vec{P} \xrightarrow{T} +\vec{P}$

(x) $\vec{A} \xrightarrow{T} -\vec{A}$

$$\vec{B} = \nabla \times \vec{A}$$

(xi) $\vec{H} \xrightarrow{T} -\vec{H}$

(xii) $\vec{M} \xrightarrow{T} -\vec{M}$

(xiii) $\vec{S} \xrightarrow{T} -\vec{S}$

③ Charge Conjugation :-

$$C: q \rightarrow -q$$

$$\vec{v} \xrightarrow{C} +\vec{v}$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \xrightarrow{C} +\frac{\partial}{\partial t}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \vec{r} &\xrightarrow{C} \vec{r} \\
 \vec{v} &\xrightarrow{C} \vec{v} \\
 \vec{a} &\xrightarrow{C} \vec{a} \\
 \vec{p} &\xrightarrow{C} -\vec{p} \\
 \vec{J} &\xrightarrow{C} -\vec{J} \\
 \vec{E} &\xrightarrow{C} -\vec{E} \\
 \vec{B} &\xrightarrow{C} -\vec{B} \\
 \vec{D} &\xrightarrow{C} -\vec{D} \\
 \vec{P} &\xrightarrow{C} -\vec{P} \\
 \vec{A} &\xrightarrow{C} -\vec{A} \\
 \vec{H} &\xrightarrow{C} -\vec{H} \\
 \vec{M} &\xrightarrow{C} -\vec{M} \\
 \vec{S} &\xrightarrow{C} +\vec{S}
 \end{aligned}$$

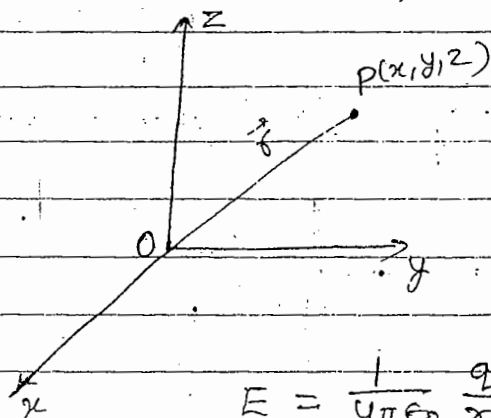
* Maxwell's eq's remain invariant under C, P, T operations.

Different types of Co-ordinate Systems:-

- (i) Cartesian
- (ii) spherical-polar
- (iii) Cylindrical

(i) Cartesian Co-ordinate System:- $\hat{x}, \hat{y}, \hat{z}$

→ Three mutually perpendicular vectors
 → It is orthogonal co-ord. system.



$$\vec{r} = (x-0)\hat{i} + (y-0)\hat{j} + (z-0)\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$$

$$r = |\vec{r}| = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$$

$$E = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^3} \vec{r}$$

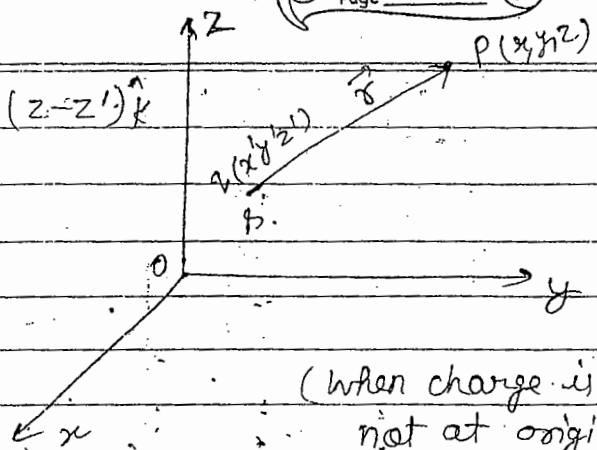
$$E = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{3/2}} (x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k})$$

Limits $\rightarrow$ $x : -\infty \rightarrow +\infty$
 $y : -\infty \rightarrow +\infty$
 $z : -\infty \rightarrow +\infty$

classmate
 Date _____
 Page _____

9

$$\vec{r} = (x-x')\hat{i} + (y-y')\hat{j} + (z-z')\hat{k}$$



Length Elements :-

(i) $d\vec{l}_x = dx \hat{i}$

(ii) $d\vec{l}_y = dy \hat{j}$

(iii) $d\vec{l}_z = dz \hat{k}$

Surface Elements :-

(i) $d\vec{S}_x = d\vec{l}_y \times d\vec{l}_z = dy dz \hat{x}$

for flux calculation, dot product will survive only if both vectors should have same dirⁿ or angle b/w them is not 90°. $\int \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{S}$ (same dirⁿ)

(ii) $d\vec{S}_y = d\vec{l}_z \times d\vec{l}_x = dz dx \hat{y}$

(iii) $d\vec{S}_z = d\vec{l}_x \times d\vec{l}_y = dx dy \hat{z}$

Volume Elements :-

$$V = \vec{a} \cdot (\vec{b} \times \vec{c})$$

Scalar which changes sign under invⁿ of co-ordinates are Pseudo scalars.

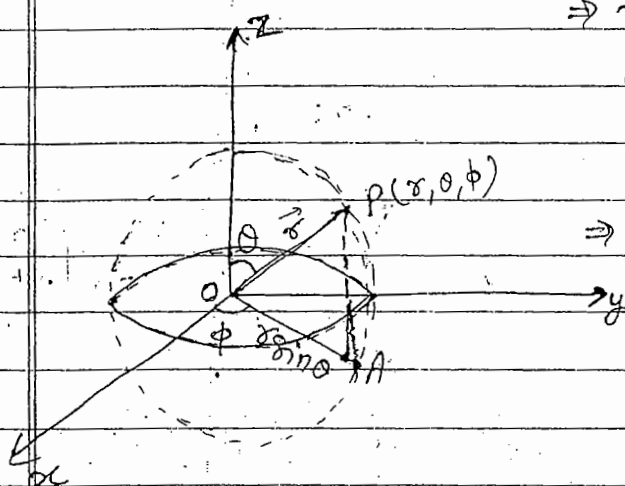
Scalar which does not change sig under parity invⁿ or co-ordinate invⁿ are simply scalar.

Under parity invⁿ a, b, c changes sign.

$\therefore$ Volume $\rightarrow$ pseudo scalar

$$d\tau = d\vec{l}_x \cdot (d\vec{l}_y \times d\vec{l}_z)$$

$$d\tau = dx dy dz$$

Spherical Polar co-ordinate system :-

$\Rightarrow \vec{r}$ is radial vector & is always measured from the centre of sphere. It'll be same & all dirⁿ.

$\Rightarrow \theta$ is angle b/w $\vec{r}$ & $\hat{z}$

ϕ is angle b/w $\vec{r} \sin \theta$ & x axis.

$$z = r \cos \theta$$

$$x = r \sin \theta \cos \phi$$

$$y = r \sin \theta \sin \phi$$

Limits :-

$$r : 0 \text{ to } \infty$$

$$\theta : 0 \rightarrow \pi$$

$$\phi : 0 \rightarrow 2\pi$$

For Hemisphere, $\theta : 0 \rightarrow \pi/2$

$$\phi : 0 \rightarrow 2\pi$$

For $1/4$ sphere, $\theta : 0 \rightarrow \pi/2$

$$\phi : 0 \rightarrow \pi$$

Length Elements

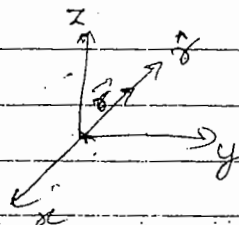
$$d\vec{r} = dr \hat{r}$$

$$\hat{x} \rightarrow \hat{y} \rightarrow \hat{z} \rightarrow \hat{x}$$

$$\hat{x} \times \hat{y} = \hat{z}$$

$$\hat{r} \rightarrow \hat{\theta} \rightarrow \hat{\phi} \rightarrow \hat{r}$$

$$\hat{r} \times \hat{\theta} = \hat{\phi}$$



$$\hat{x} \cdot \hat{x} = 1, \hat{x} \cdot \hat{y} = 0$$

$$\hat{r} \cdot \hat{r} = 1$$

$$\hat{r} \cdot \hat{\theta} = 0$$

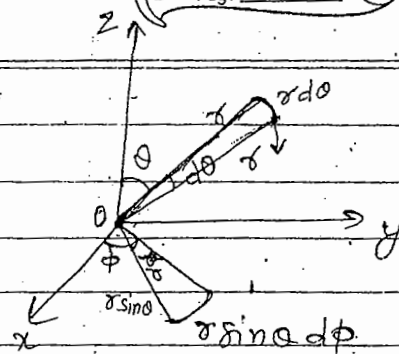
$$\hat{r} \cdot \hat{\phi} = 0$$

$\hat{r}$ dirⁿ of $\vec{r}$ is always away from the origin.
 $+\hat{r} \rightarrow$ going away from origin
 $-\hat{r} \rightarrow$ coming towards the origin

$$d\vec{l}_\theta = r d\theta \hat{\theta} \quad (\text{dir}^n \text{ of change clockwise})$$

$$d\vec{l}_\phi = r \sin\theta d\phi \hat{\phi}$$

(dirⁿ of change anticlockwise
viewing from +ve z dir^y)



Surface Elements :- 3 surfaces : $r\theta$, $\theta\phi$, ϕr .

$d\vec{S}_r \rightarrow$ surface which does not change in r , r will be fix.
 $\hat{r}$ always normal to surface

Outer spherical surface is $d\vec{S}_r$

$$d\vec{S}_r = r^2 \sin\theta d\theta d\phi \hat{r} \quad (\text{Sur. area} = 4\pi r^2)$$

$d\vec{S}_\theta \rightarrow$ surface where θ will not change.

2 dim. version of sphere is disc. for a disc, θ will not change.

$$d\vec{S}_\theta = r \sin\theta dr d\phi \hat{\theta}$$

$$= r dr d\phi \hat{\theta}$$

$\theta = 90^\circ$ for disc

$r \rightarrow 0$ to r

$\phi \rightarrow 0$ to 2π

& get $d\vec{S}_\theta = \pi r^2$

$$\int_0^r r dr \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi$$

$$\frac{r^2}{2} \times 2\pi = \pi r^2 \quad (\text{surface area})$$

$$d\vec{S}_\phi = r dr d\theta \hat{\phi} \quad (\text{least used})$$

Volume Element

$$d\tau = d\vec{r} \cdot (d\vec{l}_\theta \times d\vec{l}_\phi)$$

$$d\tau = r^2 \sin\theta dr d\theta d\phi$$

Ques:- Calculate the volume of a sphere of radius R .

$$\tau = \int_0^R \int_0^\pi \int_0^{2\pi} d\tau$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 I &= \int_0^R \int_0^\pi \int_0^{2\pi} r^2 \sin\theta \, d\phi \, d\theta \, dr \\
 &= \left[\frac{r^3}{3} \right]_0^R [\cos\theta]_0^\pi [\phi]_0^{2\pi} \\
 &= \frac{R^3}{3} [(-1) + 1] [2\pi] \\
 &= \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3
 \end{aligned}$$

Relation b/w Unit Vectors :-

$$\begin{array}{ccc}
 \hat{r} & \hat{\theta} & \hat{\phi} \\
 \downarrow & & \\
 \hat{x} & \hat{y} & \hat{z}
 \end{array}$$

$$z = r \cos\theta$$

$$x = r \sin\theta \cos\phi$$

$$y = r \sin\theta \sin\phi$$

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2} = \sqrt{r^2 \cos^2\theta + r^2 \sin^2\theta \cos^2\phi + r^2 \sin^2\theta \sin^2\phi}$$

$$= r \sqrt{\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta (\cos^2\phi + \sin^2\phi)}$$

$$= r \sqrt{\cos^2\theta + \sin^2\theta}$$

$$= r$$

$$\theta = \cos^{-1} \frac{z}{r} \Rightarrow \theta = \cos^{-1} \left(\frac{z}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \right)$$

$$\phi = ?$$

$$\frac{y}{x} = \tan\phi$$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{y}{x} \right)$$

$$\vec{r} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = r \sin\theta \cos\phi \hat{x} + r \sin\theta \sin\phi \hat{y} + r \cos\theta \hat{z}$$

This is the funⁿ of 3 variables r, θ, ϕ .

$\hat{r} \rightarrow$ dirⁿ of increment of r

$\hat{\theta} \rightarrow$ " " " " θ

$\hat{\phi} \rightarrow$ " " " " ϕ

$$d\vec{r} = \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial r} dr + \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \theta} d\theta + \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \phi} d\phi$$

$$\vec{r} = r \hat{r}$$

$$\hat{r} = \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial r}$$

$$\left| \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial r} \right|$$

$$\frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial r} = \sin\theta \cos\phi \hat{x} + \sin\theta \sin\phi \hat{y} + \cos\theta \hat{z}$$

$$\left| \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial r} \right| = \sqrt{\sin^2\theta \cos^2\phi + \sin^2\theta \sin^2\phi + \cos^2\theta}$$

$$= \sqrt{\sin^2\theta (\cos^2\phi + \sin^2\phi) + \cos^2\theta}$$

$$= 1$$

$$\hat{r} = \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial r} \Rightarrow \hat{r} = \sin\theta \cos\phi \hat{x} + \sin\theta \sin\phi \hat{y} + \cos\theta \hat{z}$$

$$\hat{\theta} = \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \theta}$$

$$\left| \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \theta} \right|$$

$$\frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \theta} = r \cos\theta \cos\phi \hat{x} + r \cos\theta \sin\phi \hat{y} - r \sin\theta \hat{z}$$

$$\left| \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \theta} \right| = \sqrt{r^2 \cos^2\theta \cos^2\phi + r^2 \cos^2\theta \sin^2\phi + r^2 \sin^2\theta}$$

$$= r \sqrt{\cos^2\theta (\cos^2\phi + \sin^2\phi) + \sin^2\theta}$$

$$= r$$

$$\hat{\theta} = \cos\theta \cos\phi \hat{x} + \cos\theta \sin\phi \hat{y} - \sin\theta \hat{z}$$

$$\hat{\phi} = \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \phi}$$

$$\left| \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \phi} \right|$$

$$\frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \phi} = -r \sin \theta \sin \phi \hat{x} + r \sin \theta \cos \phi \hat{y}$$

$$\left| \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \phi} \right| = \sqrt{r^2 \sin^2 \theta \sin^2 \phi + r^2 \sin^2 \theta \cos^2 \phi}$$

$$= r \sqrt{\sin^2 \theta (1)}$$

$$= r \sin \theta$$

$$\hat{\phi} = -\sin \phi \hat{x} + \cos \phi \hat{y} \quad \text{--- (3)}$$

Using these (1), (2), (3) we convert spherical to cartesian.

egⁿ (1) $\times \sin \theta$
(2) $\times \cos \theta$ } add

$$\sin \theta \hat{r} = \sin^2 \theta \cos \phi \hat{x} + \sin^2 \theta \sin \phi \hat{y} + \cos \theta \sin \theta \hat{z}$$

$$\cos \theta \hat{\theta} = \cos^2 \theta \cos \phi \hat{x} + \cos^2 \theta \sin \phi \hat{y} - \cos \theta \sin \theta \hat{z}$$

$$\sin \theta \hat{r} + \cos \theta \hat{\theta} = \cos \phi \hat{x} + \sin^2 \phi \hat{y} \quad \text{--- (4)}$$

egⁿ (4) $\times \cos \phi$ - (3) $\times \sin \phi$,

$$\sin \theta \cos \phi \hat{r} + \cos \theta \cos \phi \hat{\theta} - \sin \phi \hat{\phi} = \hat{x} \quad \text{--- (5)}$$

(4) $\times \sin \phi$ + (3) $\times \cos \phi$

$$\sin \theta \sin \phi \hat{r} + \sin \phi \cos \theta \hat{\theta} + \cos \phi \hat{\phi} = \hat{y} \quad \text{--- (6)}$$

(1) $\times \cos \theta$ - (2) $\times \sin \theta$

$$\cos \theta \sin \theta \cos \phi \hat{x} + \cos \theta \sin \theta \sin \phi \hat{y} + \cos^2 \theta \hat{z} - \sin \theta \cos \theta \cos \phi \hat{x}$$

$$+ \sin \theta \cos \theta \sin \phi \hat{y} - \sin^2 \theta \hat{z} = \hat{z}$$

$$\hat{z} = \cos \theta \hat{r} - \sin \theta \hat{\theta} \quad \text{--- (7)}$$

$$\hat{r} = \sin\theta \cos\phi \hat{x} + \sin\theta \sin\phi \hat{y} + \cos\theta \hat{z}$$

$$\hat{\theta} = \cos\theta \cos\phi \hat{x} + \cos\theta \sin\phi \hat{y} - \sin\theta \hat{z}$$

$$\hat{\phi} = -\sin\phi \hat{x} + \cos\phi \hat{y}$$

$$\hat{x} = \sin\theta \cos\phi \hat{r} + \cos\theta \cos\phi \hat{\theta} - \sin\phi \hat{\phi}$$

$$\hat{y} = \sin\theta \sin\phi \hat{r} + \sin\phi \cos\theta \hat{\theta} + \cos\phi \hat{\phi}$$

$$\hat{z} = \cos\theta \hat{r} - \sin\theta \hat{\theta}$$

Cylindrical Co-ordinate system

s, ϕ, z are mutually orthogonal to each other.

$\vec{s}$ is radius vector of the cylinder.

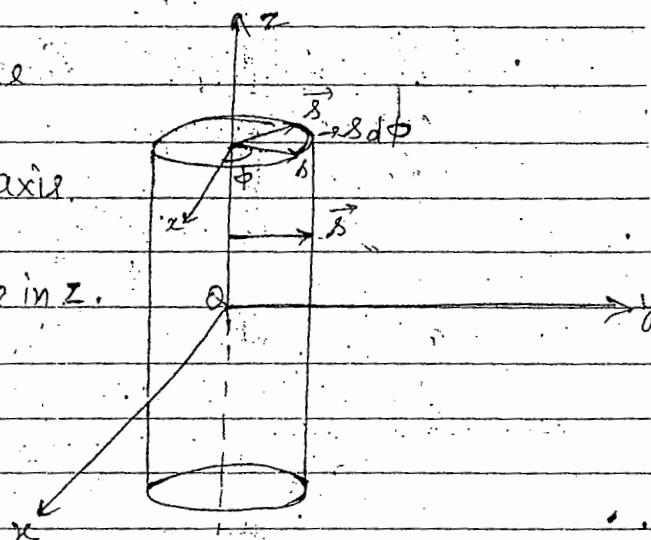
$\phi \rightarrow$ angle b/w $\vec{s}$ & x -axis.

$z = z$. It is length vector. There is no change in z .

$$x = s \cos\phi$$

$$y = s \sin\phi$$

$$z = z$$



radius vector $\leftarrow \vec{s} = s \hat{s} \rightarrow$ unit vector

$\hat{s}$ will be +ve if move away from axis

" " -ve " " toward the axis.

$\hat{s}$ is the normal to the curved surface & +ve

$$\text{Total Surface area} = \pi r^2 + 2\pi r l$$

cross
sec.

cylindrical
curved

Limits :-

$$s : 0 \rightarrow \infty$$

$$\phi : 0 \rightarrow 2\pi$$

$$z : -\infty \rightarrow +\infty$$

Length Elements:-

$$d\vec{l}_s = ds \hat{s}$$

$$d\vec{l}_\phi = s d\phi \hat{\phi}$$

$$d\vec{l}_z = dz \hat{z}$$

dirⁿ of change $\rightarrow \hat{s}, \hat{\phi}, \hat{z}$

Surface Element:-

dirⁿ of cylindrical curved surface is $\hat{s}$

$$d\vec{S}_s = d\vec{l}_\phi \times d\vec{l}_z$$

$$= s d\phi dz (\hat{\phi} \times \hat{z})$$

$$\boxed{d\vec{S}_s = s d\phi dz \hat{s}}$$

$$s \rightarrow \phi \rightarrow z \rightarrow s$$

$$\hat{x} \times \hat{y} = \hat{z}$$

$$\therefore \hat{s} \times \hat{\phi} = \hat{z}$$

$$\hat{\phi} \times \hat{z} = \hat{s}$$

$$\hat{z} \times \hat{s} = \hat{\phi}$$

When flux pass through this curved surface we use this element.

$s \rightarrow$ radius of cylinder & remain const.

Dirⁿ of cross-sectional surface is $\hat{z}$ bcz it is normal to this surface.

$$d\vec{S}_z = d\vec{l}_s \times d\vec{l}_\phi$$

$$= s ds d\phi \hat{z}$$

If Press this cylinder it'll become a rectangular sheet whose dirⁿ is $\hat{\phi}$ i.e. $\hat{\phi}$ is normal to this surface.

$$d\vec{S}_\phi = d\vec{l}_z \times d\vec{l}_s$$

$$= ds dz \hat{\phi}$$

Que Suppose a cylinder of radius s & height h . Calculate its surface area.

$$S_s = \int_s d\vec{S}_s = \int_s s d\phi dz$$

$$\int_s s ds d\phi, \quad s^2 \cdot 2\pi$$

$$S_s = s \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi \int_{-h/2}^{h/2} dz = s [\phi]_0^{2\pi} [z]_{-h/2}^{h/2}$$

$$= s [2\pi] \left[\frac{h}{2} + \frac{h}{2} \right] = 2\pi sh$$

$$S_s = 2\pi sh$$

Ques Calculate area of cross-sectional part.

$$S_z = \int_s s ds d\phi$$

$$= \int_0^s s ds \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi$$

$$= \left[\frac{s^2}{2} \right]_0^s [\phi]_0^{2\pi} = \frac{s^2}{2} \cdot 2\pi$$

$$S_z = \pi s^2$$

Volume

$$S_v = \int_s ds dz$$

$$= \int_0^s ds \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi$$

Volume Element

$$dV = d\vec{s} \cdot (d\vec{\phi} \times d\vec{z})$$

$$[dV = s ds d\phi dz]$$

Relation w $\hat{s}, \hat{\phi}, \hat{z}$ & $\hat{x}, \hat{y}, \hat{z}$

$$\begin{aligned} \hat{s} &\rightarrow \hat{x} \hat{y} \\ \hat{\phi} &\rightarrow \hat{x} \hat{y} \\ \hat{z} &\rightarrow \hat{z} \end{aligned}$$

$$x = s \cos \phi \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

$$y = s \sin \phi \quad \text{--- (2)}$$

$$z = z \quad \text{--- (3)}$$

$$2 \Rightarrow (1)^2 + (2)^2 \Rightarrow x^2 + y^2 = r^2 (\cos^2 \phi + \sin^2 \phi)$$

$$r^2 = x^2 + y^2$$

$$r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \quad \text{--- (4)}$$

$$\text{Divide (2) / (1)} \Rightarrow \tan \phi = \frac{y}{x}$$

$$\phi = \tan^{-1} \frac{y}{x} \quad \text{--- (5)}$$

$$\& \quad \boxed{z = z} \quad \text{--- (6)}$$

$$\vec{r} = x \hat{i} + y \hat{j}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{r} = r \cos \phi \hat{i} + r \sin \phi \hat{j}} \quad \text{--- (7)}$$

$\vec{r}$ is depending on r & ϕ .

$$\hat{r} = \frac{\frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial r}}{\left| \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial r} \right|}, \quad \hat{\phi} = \frac{\frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \phi}}{\left| \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \phi} \right|}$$

$$\frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial r} = \cos \phi \hat{i} + \sin \phi \hat{j}$$

$$\left| \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial r} \right| = \sqrt{\cos^2 \phi + \sin^2 \phi} = 1$$

$$\hat{r} = \cos \phi \hat{i} + \sin \phi \hat{j} \quad \text{--- (8)}$$

$$\frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \phi} = -r \sin \phi \hat{i} + r \cos \phi \hat{j}$$

$$\left| \frac{\partial \vec{r}}{\partial \phi} \right| = \sqrt{r^2 \sin^2 \phi + r^2 \cos^2 \phi} = r \sqrt{1} = r$$

$$\hat{\phi} = -\sin \phi \hat{i} + \cos \phi \hat{j} \quad \text{--- (9)}$$

$$\boxed{\hat{z} = \hat{z}} \quad \text{--- (10)}$$

$f \rightarrow$ dependent

ind. variable

 x shows $\rightarrow$ change in f by changing x .Consider a funⁿ $T(x, y, z)$ Now T is changing with x, y, z . It can't describe by one variable.

Its differential

$$dT = \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial x}\right) dx + \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial y}\right) dy + \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial z}\right) dz$$

We know that

$$\vec{\nabla} = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \hat{i} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \hat{j} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \hat{k}\right)$$

$$d\vec{r} = dx \hat{i} + dy \hat{j} + dz \hat{k}$$

So we can write

$$dT = (\vec{\nabla} T) \cdot d\vec{r}$$

gradient of funⁿ (temp.) $\rightarrow$ gradient of a scalar is a vector quantity.

$$dT = |\vec{\nabla} T| dr \cos \theta$$

magnitude of grad. of scalar

If $\theta = 0$,

then change is maximum

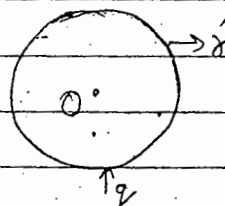
If $\theta = 90$, then change is minimum.Dirⁿ of grad. of scalar shows dirⁿ of maximum increase of the funⁿ. The dirⁿ

$$\text{e.g. } \vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V$$

dirⁿ of electric field is in the dirⁿ of maximum decrease of potential (bcz there is - sign)

Let us consider a conducting sphere on which electric field is normal to the surface.

It is equi potⁿ surface. so Elec. field is in the dirⁿ of max. dec. in potⁿ



$$\vec{\nabla} T = \frac{\partial T}{\partial x} \hat{i} + \frac{\partial T}{\partial y} \hat{j} + \frac{\partial T}{\partial z} \hat{k} \quad \rightarrow \text{in Cartesian}$$

$$\vec{\nabla} T = \frac{\partial T}{\partial r} \hat{r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial T}{\partial \theta} \hat{\theta} + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial T}{\partial \phi} \hat{\phi} \quad \rightarrow \text{in spherical polar}$$

$$\vec{\nabla} T = \left(\frac{\partial T}{\partial s} \hat{s} + \frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial T}{\partial \phi} \hat{\phi} + \frac{\partial T}{\partial z} \hat{z} \right) \quad \rightarrow \text{in cylindrical}$$

Now, general formula for gradient :-

$$\vec{\nabla} (r^n) = n r^{n-2} \vec{r} = n r^{n-1} \hat{r} \quad [\vec{r} = r \hat{r}]$$

$$\vec{r} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}$$

$$\vec{r} = (x-x')\hat{i} + (y-y')\hat{j} + (z-z')\hat{k}$$

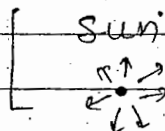
Divergence :- It is defined for a vector.

Divergence means spread (how much a vector can spread in space)

How much a vector diverges (spread) from a point in the space.

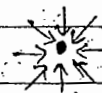
for source $\rightarrow$ +ve divergence

" sink $\rightarrow$ -ve "

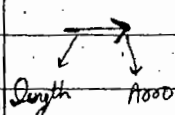


Outward div is +ve

Inward is -ve

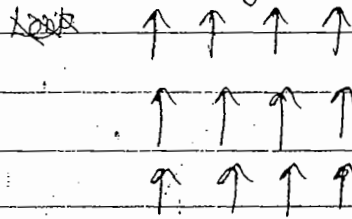


Graphical repⁿ of Divergence

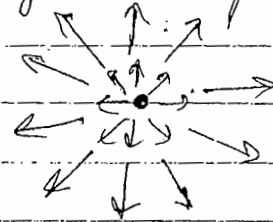


Aooo shows dirⁿ & length shows magnitude.

If vector length is same & no change in magnitude, then zero divergence.



zero
divergence

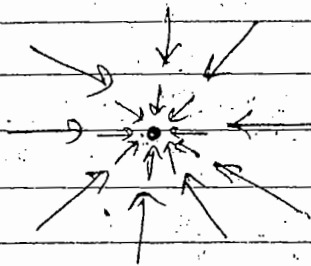


Non zero div.
bcz length is
changed.

↓
+ve
div

No Variation in mag. → Zero div

Variation in mag. → Non-zero div.



This is -ve divergence.

away from source → +ve
towards sink → -ve

$$\text{If } \vec{A} = A_x \hat{i} + A_y \hat{j} + A_z \hat{k}$$

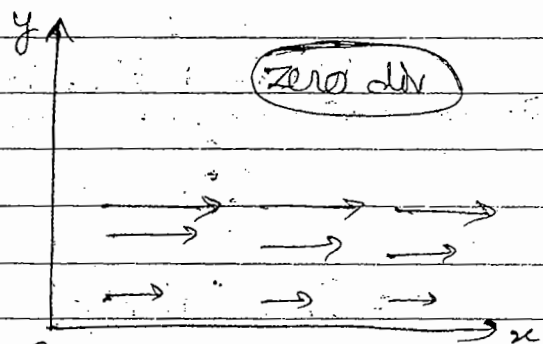
formula $\Rightarrow \nabla \cdot \vec{A} = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} A_x + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} A_y + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} A_z \right)$

Variation of x comp. of A with x.

" " " "

This is zero divergence.
dirⁿ of vector is x
& change in mag. is
in y-dirⁿ.

There is no change in
length along x-dirⁿ.



Zero div

Here $\nabla \cdot \vec{A} = \frac{\partial}{\partial y} A_y$

(Here Non-zero curl but zero div.)

General formula

$$\vec{\nabla} \cdot (\gamma^n \hat{\gamma}) = (n+2) \gamma^{n-1}$$

$$\vec{\nabla} \cdot (\gamma^n \vec{\gamma}) = (n+3) \gamma^n$$

This formula is applicable everywhere but except $\frac{\hat{\gamma}}{\gamma^2}$ i.e. $\frac{\vec{\gamma}}{\gamma^3}$. This is direct delta

fun. In Mathematics, It is always zero.

If div. of a vector is zero then it is called Solenoidal vector.

$$\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{A} = 0$$

Curl :- It is defined for a vector. Curl of a vector is also a vector. Curl is related to rotation i.e. How much a vector is rotated about a point in the space.

If there is no rotation then curl is zero. If curl of a vector is zero then vector is irrotational.

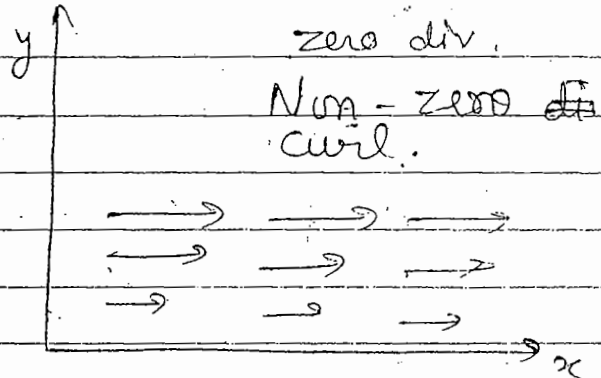
$$\vec{\nabla} \times \vec{A} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{i} & \hat{j} & \hat{k} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ A_x & A_y & A_z \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \hat{i} \left(\frac{\partial A_z}{\partial y} - \frac{\partial A_y}{\partial z} \right) - \hat{j} \left(\frac{\partial A_z}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial A_x}{\partial z} \right) + \hat{k} \left(\frac{\partial A_y}{\partial x} - \frac{\partial A_x}{\partial y} \right)$$

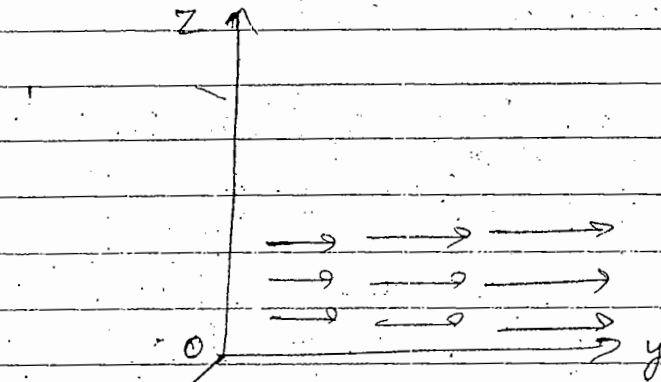
This is the curl in cartesian co-ordinate system.

If vector in x-dirⁿ then it will change in perpen dicular dirⁿ i.e. A_x change with y & z axis then curl Non-zero, but if A_x change with x -axis then curl zero.

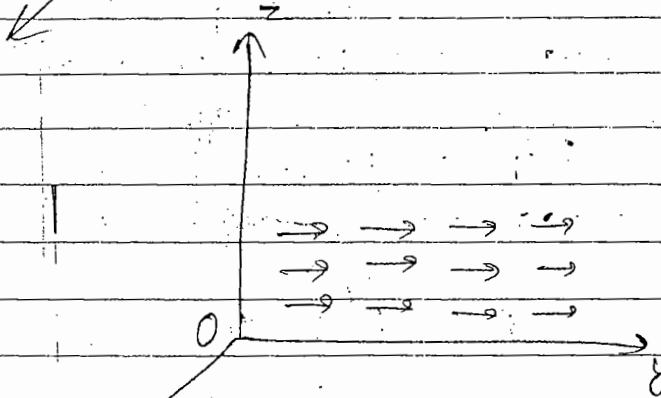
Graphical Repⁿ -
vector changing
mag. with y
& pointing
towards x -dim.



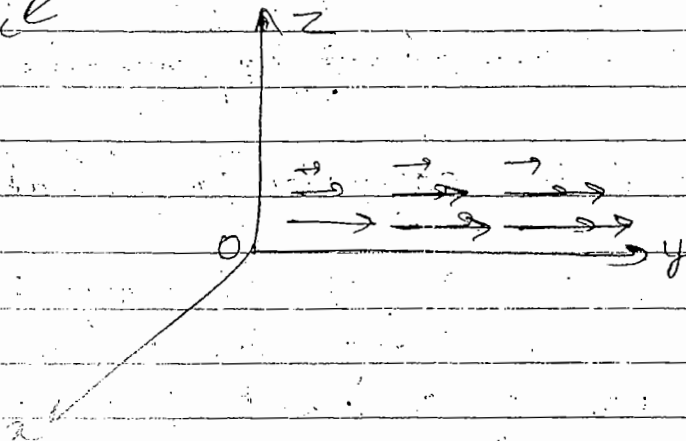
non zero div
zero curl



Zero div
Zero curl



Non zero div
Non Zero curl



General formula :-

$$\vec{\nabla} \times (\gamma^n \hat{\gamma}) = 0$$

$$\vec{\nabla} \times (\gamma^n \vec{\gamma}) = 0$$

$$\vec{\nabla} \times \vec{\gamma} = 0$$

Formula's for divergence :-

Cartesian $\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{A} = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} A_x + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} A_y + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} A_z \right)$

$\vec{A} = A_x \hat{i} + A_y \hat{j} + A_z \hat{k}$, $\vec{A}$ in A_r, A_θ, A_ϕ
 $\downarrow$ $\downarrow$ $\downarrow$ $\downarrow$
 comp. of A along x : along y : along z : comp. of A along r

spherical
Polar

$$\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{A} = \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r^2 A_r) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (\sin \theta A_\theta) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} A_\phi$$

Cylindrical A_s, A_ϕ, A_z

$$\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{A} = \frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} (s A_s) + \frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial A_\phi}{\partial \phi} + \frac{\partial A_z}{\partial z}$$

Formula's for Curl :-spherical
Polar

$$\vec{\nabla} \times \vec{A} = \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (\sin \theta A_\phi) - \frac{\partial A_\theta}{\partial \phi} \right] \hat{r} +$$

$$+ \frac{1}{r} \left[\frac{1}{\sin \theta} \frac{\partial A_r}{\partial \phi} - \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r A_\phi) \right] \hat{\theta}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{r} \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r A_\theta) - \frac{\partial A_r}{\partial \theta} \right] \hat{\phi}$$

Cylindrical

$$\vec{\nabla} \times \vec{A} = \left(\frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial A_z}{\partial \phi} - \frac{\partial A_\phi}{\partial z} \right) \hat{s} + \left(\frac{\partial A_s}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial A_z}{\partial s} \right) \hat{\phi}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{s} \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial s} (s A_\phi) - \frac{\partial A_s}{\partial \phi} \right] \hat{z}$$

$\hat{s}$	$s \hat{\phi}$	$\hat{z}$
$\frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial}{\partial s}$	$\frac{\partial}{\partial \phi}$	$\frac{\partial}{\partial z}$
A_s	$s A_\phi$	A_z

Note: Div, Grad, Curl all are first derivatives.

Laplacian :-

Laplacian is defined for both scalar & vector

$$\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{\nabla} = \nabla^2$$

$$\vec{A} = A_x \hat{i} + A_y \hat{j} + A_z \hat{k}$$

$A_x, A_y, A_z \rightarrow \text{Scalar}$

Cartesian :-

$$\nabla^2 T = \left(\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} T + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} T + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} T \right) \quad T \rightarrow \text{Scalar}$$

for a vector,

$$\begin{aligned} \nabla^2 \vec{A} = & \left(\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} A_x + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} A_x + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} A_x \right) \hat{i} + \left(\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} A_y + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} A_y + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} A_y \right) \hat{j} \\ & + \left(\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} A_z + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} A_z + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} A_z \right) \hat{k} \end{aligned}$$

$$\boxed{\nabla^2 V = 0} \quad \text{Laplace's eqn}$$

$$\boxed{\nabla^2 V = -\rho/\epsilon_0} \quad \text{Poisson's eqn}$$

Spherical Polar

$$\begin{aligned} \nabla^2 T = & \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left(r^2 \frac{\partial T}{\partial r} \right) + \frac{1}{r^2 \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} \left(\sin \theta \frac{\partial T}{\partial \theta} \right) + \\ & \frac{1}{r^2 \sin^2 \theta} \left(\frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial \phi^2} \right) \end{aligned}$$

Cylindrical

$$\nabla^2 T = \frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} \left(s \frac{\partial T}{\partial s} \right) + \frac{1}{s^2} \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial \phi^2} + \frac{\partial^2 T}{\partial z^2}$$

Table for General Formula

System	u	v	w	f	g	h
C	x	y	z	1	1	1
S.P.	r	θ	ϕ	1	r	$r \sin \theta$
Cy.	s	ϕ	z	1	s	1

(i) Gradient:-

$$\vec{\nabla} T = \frac{1}{f} \frac{\partial T}{\partial u} \hat{u} + \frac{1}{g} \frac{\partial T}{\partial v} \hat{v} + \frac{1}{h} \frac{\partial T}{\partial w} \hat{w}$$

(ii) Divergence:-

$$\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{A} = \frac{1}{fgh} \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial u} (gh A_u) + \frac{\partial}{\partial v} (fh A_v) + \frac{\partial}{\partial w} (fg A_w) \right]$$

(iii) Curl:-

$$\vec{\nabla} \times \vec{A} = \frac{1}{fgh} \begin{vmatrix} f\hat{u} & g\hat{v} & h\hat{w} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial u} & \frac{\partial}{\partial v} & \frac{\partial}{\partial w} \\ fA_u & gA_v & hA_w \end{vmatrix}$$

(iv) Laplacian:-

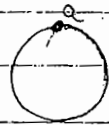
$$\nabla^2 T = \frac{1}{fgh} \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial u} \left(\frac{gh}{f} \frac{\partial T}{\partial u} \right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial v} \left(\frac{fh}{g} \frac{\partial T}{\partial v} \right) + \frac{\partial}{\partial w} \left(\frac{fg}{h} \frac{\partial T}{\partial w} \right) \right]$$

Theorems

1) Gradient Theorem

$$\int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_a^b dT = T(b) - T(a)$$

$$\oint (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = 0$$



bcz in close line integral initial & final points are same.

2) Divergence Theorem / Gauss Theorem is used to convert closed surface integral into volume integral.

$$\oint_S \vec{A} \cdot d\vec{s} = \int_V (\nabla \cdot \vec{A}) dV$$

* Close surfaces are those surfaces which bounds some volume. It can be used for sphere, cylinder, cube but not for a disc bcz it is not a closed surface.

3) Curl Theorem / Stoke's Theorem is used to convert closed line integral into ^{open} surface integral.

$$\oint_C \vec{A} \cdot d\vec{l} = \int_S (\nabla \times \vec{A}) \cdot d\vec{s}$$

* closed line curve are those which bound some surface,

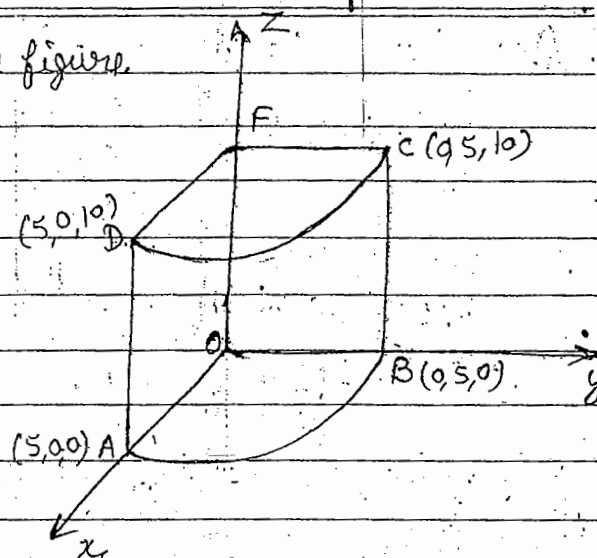


≡

————— x Not a closed line curve.

Ques:- Consider the object in the figure.
Calculate for

- (i) the length BC
- (ii) the length CD
- (iii) Surface area ABCD
- (iv) Surface area ABO
- (v) Surface area AOED
- (vi) Volume ABDCFO



$$(i) \quad BC = \int_0^{10} dz$$

$$= 10$$

$$(ii) \quad CD = \int_0^{\pi/2} s d\phi \quad [s=5]$$

$$= 5 \int_0^{\pi/2} d\phi$$

$$= \frac{5\pi}{2}$$

$$(iii) \quad ABCD = \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{10} s d\phi dz$$

$$= 5 \int_0^{\pi/2} d\phi \int_0^{10} dz = 5 \left[\frac{\pi}{2} \right] [10]$$

$$= 25\pi$$

$$(iv) \quad ABO = \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^5 s ds d\phi$$

$$= \int_0^{\pi/2} \left[\frac{s^2}{2} \right]_0^5 d\phi = \left[\frac{25}{2} \right] \left[\phi \right]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{25}{2} \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{25\pi}{4}$$

z-dim cross-section

$$(v) \quad AOED = \int_0^{10} \int_0^5 ds dz \quad \text{area vector } \phi$$

$$= \int_0^{10} ds \int_0^5 dz = (5)(10) = 50$$

$$(vi) \quad ABDCFO = \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{10} \int_0^5 s ds d\phi dz \quad \text{(Volume)}$$

$$= \frac{25}{2} \frac{\pi}{2} 10 = \frac{125\pi}{2}$$

Q.1- (a) $f(x, y, z) = x^2 + y^3 + z^4$

$$\text{grad } f = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \hat{i} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \hat{j} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} \hat{k}$$

$$= 2x \hat{i} + 3y^2 \hat{j} + 4z^3 \hat{k}$$

(b) $f(x, y, z) = x^2 y^3 z^4$

$$\nabla f = \frac{\partial f}{\partial x} \hat{i} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial y} \hat{j} + \frac{\partial f}{\partial z} \hat{k}$$

$$= 2x y^3 z^4 \hat{i} + 3x^2 y^2 z^4 \hat{j} + 4x^2 y^3 z^3 \hat{k}$$

$$= xyz (2y^2 z^3 \hat{i} + 3x y z^3 \hat{j} + 4x y^2 z^2 \hat{k})$$

(c) $f(x, y, z) = e^x \sin y \ln(z)$

$$\nabla f = e^x \sin y \ln(z) \hat{i} + e^x \cos y \ln(z) \hat{j} + \frac{e^x \sin y}{z} \hat{k}$$

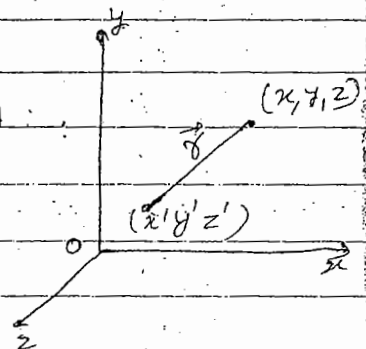
Q.2 (a) $\nabla(r^2) = 2\vec{r}$

$$\nabla(r^2) = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \hat{i} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \hat{j} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \hat{k} \right) (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)$$

$$= 2x \hat{i} + 2y \hat{j} + 2z \hat{k}$$

$$= 2(x \hat{i} + y \hat{j} + z \hat{k})$$

$$= 2\vec{r}$$



(b) $\nabla\left(\frac{1}{r}\right) = -\frac{\vec{r}}{r^2}$

$$\nabla\left(\frac{1}{r}\right) = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \hat{i} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \hat{j} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \hat{k} \right) \left(\frac{1}{\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}} \right)$$

$$= \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \hat{i} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \hat{j} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \hat{k} \right) (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{-1/2}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{2} (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{-3/2} 2x \hat{i} - \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{-3/2} 2y \hat{j}$$

$$- \frac{1}{2} (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{-3/2} 2z \hat{k}$$

$$= -(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{-3/2} (x \hat{i} + y \hat{j} + z \hat{k})$$

$$= -\frac{(x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k})}{(\sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2})^3} = -\frac{\vec{r}}{r^3} = -\frac{r\hat{r}}{r^3} = -\frac{\hat{r}}{r^2}$$

$$(c) \nabla(r^n) = n r^{n-2} \vec{r}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \nabla(r^n) &= \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \hat{i} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \hat{j} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \hat{k} \right) (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{n/2} \\ &= \frac{n}{2} (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1} (2x) \hat{i} + \dots \\ &= n (x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{\frac{n}{2}-1} (x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} + z\hat{k}) \\ &= n [(x^2 + y^2 + z^2)^{1/2}]^{n-2} \vec{r} \\ &= n r^{n-2} \vec{r} \end{aligned}$$

Q.3: (a) $\vec{v}_a = x^2\hat{x} + 3xz^2\hat{y} - 2xz\hat{z}$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{div } \vec{v}_a = \vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{v}_a &= \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \hat{x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \hat{y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \hat{z} \right) \cdot (x^2\hat{x} + 3xz^2\hat{y} - 2xz\hat{z}) \\ &= 2x + 0 - 2x = 0 \end{aligned}$$

(b) $\vec{v}_b = xy\hat{x} + 2yz\hat{y} + 3zx\hat{z}$

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{v}_b &= \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \hat{x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \hat{y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \hat{z} \right) \cdot (xy\hat{x} + 2yz\hat{y} + 3zx\hat{z}) \\ &= y + 2z + 3x \end{aligned}$$

(c) $\vec{v}_c = y^2\hat{x} + (2xy + z^2)\hat{y} + 2yz\hat{z}$

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{v}_c &= \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \hat{x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \hat{y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \hat{z} \right) \cdot (y^2\hat{x} + (2xy + z^2)\hat{y} + 2yz\hat{z}) \\ &= 2x + 2y = 2(x+y) \end{aligned}$$

Q.5: (a) $T_a = x^2 + 2xy + 3z + 4$

$$\begin{aligned} \nabla^2 T_a &= \left[\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} (x^2 + 2xy + 3z + 4) + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} (x^2 + 2xy + 3z + 4) \right. \\ &\quad \left. + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} (x^2 + 2xy + 3z + 4) \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (2x+2y) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (2x) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} (3)$$

$$= 2$$

$$(b) T_b = \sin x \sin y \sin z$$

$$\nabla^2 T_b = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} (\sin x \sin y \sin z) + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} (\sin x \sin y \sin z) + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} (\sin x \sin y \sin z)$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (\cos x \sin y \sin z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} (\sin x \cos y \sin z) + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} (\sin x \sin y \cos z)$$

$$= -\sin x \sin y \sin z - \sin x \sin y \sin z - \sin x \sin y \sin z$$

$$= \sin x \sin y \sin z (-3)$$

$$= -3 \sin x \sin y \sin z$$

$$(c) T_c = e^{-5x} \sin 4y \cos 3z$$

$$\nabla^2 T_c = \frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} [e^{-5x} \sin 4y \cos 3z] + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} (e^{-5x} \sin 4y \cos 3z) + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} (e^{-5x} \sin 4y \cos 3z)$$

$$= 25 e^{-5x} \sin 4y \cos 3z - 16 e^{-5x} \sin 4y \cos 3z - 9 e^{-5x} \sin 4y \cos 3z$$

$$= e^{-5x} \sin 4y \cos 3z [25 - 16 - 9]$$

$$= 0$$

$$(d) \vec{v} = x^2 \hat{x} + 3xz^2 \hat{y} - 2xz \hat{z}$$

$$\nabla^2 \vec{v} = \left(\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} x^2 + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} x^2 + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} x^2 \right) \hat{x} + \left(\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} 3xz^2 + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} 3xz^2 + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} 3xz^2 \right) \hat{y}$$

$$+ \left(\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} (-2xz) + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} (-2xz) + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial z^2} (-2xz) \right) \hat{z}$$

$$\nabla^2 \vec{v} = 2\hat{x} + 6x\hat{y} + 0 = 2\hat{x} + 6x\hat{y}$$

Q.6

$$\vec{v} = y^2\hat{x} + 2x(y+1)\hat{y}$$

$$a = (1, 1, 0), \quad b = (2, 2, 0)$$

$$\oint \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{l} = \int_{AB} \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{l} + \int_{BC} \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{l} + \int_{CA} \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{l}$$

$$= \int_1^2 \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{l} (y^2\hat{x} + 2x(y+1)\hat{y}) \cdot dx\hat{x}$$

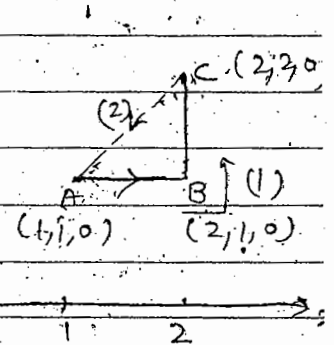
$$+ \int_1^2 (y^2\hat{x} + 2x(y+1)\hat{y}) \cdot dy\hat{y}$$

$$+ \int_2^1 (y^2\hat{x} + (2x(y+1))\hat{y}) \cdot dy\hat{y}$$

$$= \int_1^2 y^2 dx + \int_1^2 2x(y+1) dy + \int_2^1 (2x(y+1)) dy$$

$$= y^2 [x]_1^2 + 2x \left[\frac{y^2}{2} + y \right]_1^2 = y(2-1) + 2x \left[\frac{4}{2} + 2 - \frac{1}{2} - 1 \right]$$

$$= y^2 + 2x \left(\frac{5}{2} \right) = y^2 + 5x - 5x = 1 + 10 - 5 = 6$$



Q.7

$$\vec{v} = 2xz\hat{x} + (x+2)\hat{y} + y(z^2-3)\hat{z}$$

$$\oint \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{s} =$$

Q.7:- $\int_S \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{s} = ?$

$$\vec{v} = 2xz \hat{x} + (x+2)y \hat{y} + y(z^3-3)\hat{z}$$

(i) $\iint_{ABEF} \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{s} = \int_0^2 \int_0^2 \vec{v} \cdot \hat{x} dy dz$ (iv)

$$= \int_0^2 \int_0^2 [2xz \hat{x} + (x+2)y \hat{y} + y(z^3-3)\hat{z}] \cdot \hat{x} dy dz$$

$$= \int_0^2 \int_0^2 2xz dy dz = 4 \int_0^2 z dy dz \quad [x=2]$$

$$= 4 [y]_0^2 \left[\frac{z^2}{2} \right]_0^2 = 4(2) \left(\frac{4}{2} \right) = 16$$

(ii) $\iint_{OCGD} \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{s} = \int_0^2 \int_0^2 \vec{v} \cdot (-\hat{x}) dy dz = 0 \quad [x=0]$

(iii) $\iint_{BEFG} \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{s} = \int_0^2 \int_0^2 \vec{v} \cdot \hat{y} dx dz = \int_0^2 \int_0^2 (x+2) dx dz$

$$= \left[\frac{x^2}{2} + 2x \right]_0^2 [z]_0^2 = (2+4)(2) = 12$$

(iv) $\iint_{OAED} \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{s} = \int_0^2 \int_0^2 \vec{v} \cdot (-\hat{y}) dx dz = \int_0^2 \int_0^2 -(x+2) dx dz = -12$

(v) $\iint_{DEFG} \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{s} = \int_0^2 \int_0^2 \vec{v} \cdot \hat{z} dx dy = \int_0^2 \int_0^2 y(z^3-3) dx dy$

$$= \int_0^2 y \left[\frac{y^2}{2} \right]_0^2 [z]_0^2 dz = \int_0^2 2y^2 (z^3-3) dz$$

$$= 2 \left(\frac{y^3}{3} \right) (2) = 20$$

$$\int_S \vec{v} \cdot d\vec{s} = 16 + 0 + 12 - 12 + 20 = 20$$

Note → If line integral of any vector is path independent then this is conservative vector. Curl of a conservative vector always zero. $\boxed{\nabla \times \vec{V} = 0}$

CLASSMATE
Date _____
Page _____

Q.9: (a) $\vec{V} = x^2 \hat{x} + 2yz \hat{y} + y^2 \hat{z}$

(a) $(0,0,0) \rightarrow (1,0,0) \rightarrow (1,1,0) \rightarrow (1,1,1)$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} &= \int_{(0,0,0)}^{(1,0,0)} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} + \int_{(1,0,0)}^{(1,1,0)} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} + \int_{(1,1,0)}^{(1,1,1)} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} \\ &= \int_0^1 x^2 dx + \int_0^1 0 dy + \int_0^1 1 dz \\ &= \left[\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^1 + [z]_0^1 = \frac{1}{3} + 1 = \frac{4}{3} \end{aligned}$$

(b) $(0,0,0) \rightarrow (0,0,1) \rightarrow (0,1,1) \rightarrow (1,1,1)$

$$\begin{aligned} \int \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} &= \int_0^1 \vec{V} \cdot dz \hat{z} + \int_0^1 \vec{V} \cdot y \hat{y} dy + \int_0^1 \vec{V} \cdot x \hat{x} dx \\ &= \int_0^1 y^2 dz + \int_0^1 2yz dy + \int_0^1 x^2 dx \\ &= 0 + 2 \left[\frac{y^2}{2} \right]_0^1 + \left[\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^1 = 1 + \frac{1}{3} = \frac{4}{3} \end{aligned}$$

(c) The direct straight line
 $(0,0,0) \rightarrow (1,1,1)$

Let the parametric eqⁿs to the straight line be

$$x=t, y=t, z=t$$

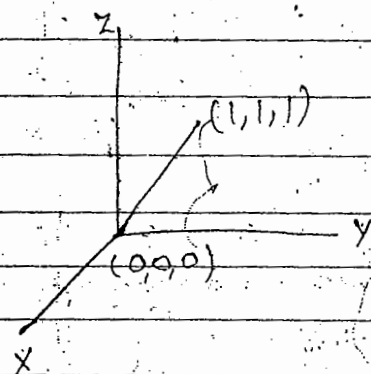
$$\vec{V} = t^2 \hat{x} + 2t^2 \hat{y} + t^2 \hat{z}$$

$$r = t \hat{x} + t \hat{y} + t \hat{z}$$

$$dr = dt \hat{x} + dt \hat{y} + dt \hat{z}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_C \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{r} &= \int_{t=0}^{t=1} (t^2 dx + 2t^2 dy + t^2 dz) dt = \int_0^1 4t^2 dt \\ &= 4 \left[\frac{t^3}{3} \right]_0^1 = \frac{4}{3} \end{aligned}$$

Here line integral is independent of path so it is conservative.



Q.10:- $T = xy^2$

$a = (0, 0, 0)$, $b = (2, 1, 0)$

X

$$\int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = T(b) - T(a)$$

$$\nabla T = \frac{\partial T}{\partial x} \hat{x} + \frac{\partial T}{\partial y} \hat{y} + \frac{\partial T}{\partial z} \hat{z}$$

$$\nabla T = y^2 \hat{x} + 2xy \hat{y}$$

$$d\vec{r} = dx \hat{x} + dy \hat{y} + dz \hat{z}$$

$$(\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = y^2 dx + 2xy dy$$

$$\int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_0^2 y^2 dx + \int_0^1 2 \cdot 2y dy$$

$$= [x y^2]_0^2 + 4 \left[\frac{y^2}{2} \right]_0^1 = 2 + 2 = 4$$

$$T(b) - T(a) = [xy^2]_{(2,1,0)} - [xy^2]_{(0,0,0)} = 2 - 0 = 2$$

Q.12:- $\vec{V} = y^2 \hat{x} + (2xy + z^2) \hat{y} + (2yz) \hat{z}$

Div

Theorem

$$\iiint_V \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S} = \iiint_V \text{div } \vec{V} dV$$

$$\text{div } \vec{V} = \left(\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \hat{x} + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} \hat{y} + \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \hat{z} \right) \cdot$$

$$(y^2 \hat{x} + (2xy + z^2) \hat{y} + 2yz \hat{z})$$

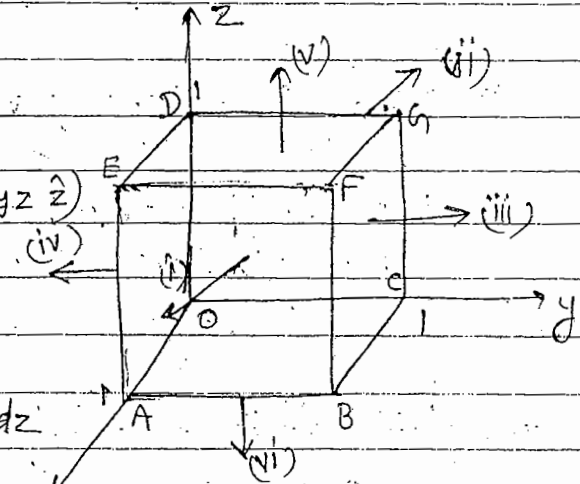
$$= 0 + 2x + 2y$$

$$\iiint_V \text{div } \vec{V} dV = \int_{z=0}^1 \int_{y=0}^1 \int_{x=0}^1 (2x + 2y) dx dy dz$$

$$= \int_0^1 \int_0^1 [2xz + 2yz]_0^1 dx dy$$

$$= \int_0^1 \int_0^1 (2x + 2y) dx dy = \int_0^1 \left(2xy + 2y^2 \right)_0^1 dy$$

$$= \int_0^1 (2x + 1) dx = 2 \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1 + [x]_0^1 = 2$$



Cube has 6 faces.

$$(i) \iint_{OCND} \mathbf{v} \cdot d\mathbf{S} = \int_0^1 \int_0^1 \mathbf{v} \cdot (-\hat{x}) dy dz$$

$$= \int_0^1 \int_0^1 -y^2 dy dz = - \left[\frac{y^3}{3} \right]_0^1 \left[z \right]_0^1 = -\frac{1}{3}$$

$$(ii) \iint_{ABFE} \mathbf{v} \cdot d\mathbf{S} = \int_0^1 \int_0^1 \mathbf{v} \cdot \hat{x} dy dz$$

$$= \int_0^1 \int_0^1 y^2 dy dz = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$(iii) \iint_{OAED} \mathbf{v} \cdot d\mathbf{S} = \int_0^1 \int_0^1 \mathbf{v} \cdot (-\hat{y}) dx dz$$

$$= \int_0^1 \int_0^1 -(2xz + z^2) dx dz = - \int_0^1 (0 + z^2) dz$$

$$= - \int_0^1 \left[2xz + \frac{z^3}{3} \right]_0^1 dz = - \int_0^1 \left(2z + \frac{z^3}{3} \right) dz$$

$$= - \left[2 \cdot \frac{z^2}{2} + \frac{1}{3} z^3 \right]_0^1 = - \left[1 + \frac{1}{3} \right] = -\frac{4}{3}$$

$$(iv) \iint_{BEGF} \mathbf{v} \cdot d\mathbf{S} = \int_0^1 \int_0^1 \mathbf{v} \cdot \hat{y} dx dz = - \left[\frac{z^3}{3} \right]_0^1 \left[x \right]_0^1 = -\frac{1}{3}$$

$$= \int_0^1 \int_0^1 (2xz + z^2) dx dz = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$(v) \iint_{OABC} \mathbf{v} \cdot d\mathbf{S} = \int_0^1 \int_0^1 \mathbf{v} \cdot (-\hat{z}) dx dy$$

$$= - \int_0^1 \int_0^1 2yz dx dy = 0$$

$$(vi) \iint_{EFGD} \mathbf{v} \cdot d\mathbf{S} = \int_0^1 \int_0^1 \mathbf{v} \cdot \hat{z} dx dy = \int_0^1 \int_0^1 2yz dx dy$$

$$= \int_0^1 \int_0^1 2y dx dy = 2 \left[\frac{y^2}{2} \right]_0^1 \left[x \right]_0^1 = 1$$

Total $\iint_S \mathbf{v} \cdot d\mathbf{S} = \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{3} + \frac{4}{3} + 0 + 1 = 1 + 1 = 2$

$$\iiint_S \mathbf{v} \cdot d\mathbf{S} = \iiint_V \text{div } \mathbf{v} dV \quad \text{Verified}$$

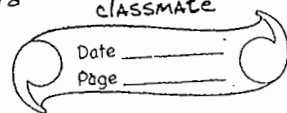
Ranking

$$\int_0^1 v \cdot dy = \int_0^1 (2y^2) dy = \frac{2}{3} \Big|_0^1 = \frac{2}{3}$$

classmate

Date

Page



Q.13 1- $\vec{V} = (2xz + 3y^2)\hat{y} + (4yz^2)\hat{z}$

Stoke's theorem,

$$\oint_C \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{r} = \iint_S \text{curl } \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{s}$$

$$\oint_C \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_{OA} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{r} + \int_{AB} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{r} + \int_{BC} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{r} + \int_{CO} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

In yz plane $x=0$

$$\vec{V} = 3y^2\hat{y} + 4yz^2\hat{z}$$

$$\int_{OA} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_{(0,0)}^{(1,0)} (3y^2 dy + 4yz^2 dz)$$

$$= [y^3]_0^1 + 4y \left[\frac{z^3}{3} \right]_0^0 = 1$$

$$\int_{AB} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_{(1,0)}^{(1,1)} (3y^2 dy + 4yz^2 dz)$$

$$= [y^3]_1^1 + 4y \left[\frac{z^3}{3} \right]_0^1 = (1-1) + \frac{4}{3} = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$\int_{BC} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_{(1,1)}^{(0,1)} (3y^2 dy + 4yz^2 dz)$$

$$= [y^3]_1^0 + 4y \left[\frac{z^3}{3} \right]_1^1 = -1$$

$$\int_{CO} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_{(0,1)}^{(0,0)} (3y^2 dy + 4yz^2 dz)$$

$$= [y^3]_0^0 + 4 \times 0 \times \left[\frac{z^3}{3} \right]_1^0 = 0$$

Total

$$\oint_C \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{r} = 1 + \frac{4}{3} - 1 + 0 = \frac{4}{3}$$

$$\text{curl } \vec{V} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{x} & \hat{y} & \hat{z} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ 0 & 3y^2 & 4yz^2 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \hat{x} [4z^2] - \hat{y} [0] + \hat{z} [0] = 4z^2 \hat{x}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \iint_S \text{curl } \mathbf{V} \cdot d\mathbf{s} &= \iint_S 4z^2 \hat{x} \cdot dy dz \hat{x} = \iint_S 4z^2 dy dz \\ &= \int_0^1 4 \left[\frac{y^2}{2} \right]_0^1 \left[\frac{z^2}{2} \right]_0^1 = \frac{4}{3} \end{aligned}$$

Q.12 - $\int_0^\infty x e^{-x} dx$

$$= -[x e^{-x}]_0^\infty + \int_0^\infty e^{-x} dx$$

$$= -[0 - 0] + [-e^{-x}]_0^\infty$$

$$= -[e^{-\infty} - e^{-0}] = -[0 - 1] = 1$$

Q.14 - $\mathbf{V} = (xy)\hat{x} + (2yz)\hat{y} + (3zx)\hat{z}$

Stokes theorem

$$\int_C \mathbf{V} \cdot d\mathbf{r} = \iint_S \text{curl } \mathbf{V} \cdot d\mathbf{s}$$

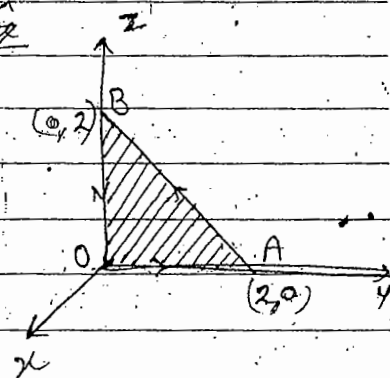
$$\int_C \mathbf{V} \cdot d\mathbf{r} = \int_{OA} \mathbf{V} \cdot d\mathbf{r} + \int_{AB} \mathbf{V} \cdot d\mathbf{r} + \int_{BO} \mathbf{V} \cdot d\mathbf{r}$$

In yz plane $x=0$

$$\mathbf{V} = 2yz\hat{y} + 3zx\hat{z}, d\mathbf{r} = dx\hat{x} + dy\hat{y} + dz\hat{z}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_{OA} \mathbf{V} \cdot d\mathbf{r} &= \int_{(0,0)}^{(2,0)} 2yz dy = 0 \\ \int_{AB} \mathbf{V} \cdot d\mathbf{r} &= \int_{(2,0)}^{(0,2)} 2yz dy = 4 \int_{(2,0)}^{(0,2)} y dy = 4 \left[\frac{y^2}{2} \right]_{(2,0)}^{(0,2)} = -8 \\ \int_{BO} \mathbf{V} \cdot d\mathbf{r} &= \int_{(0,2)}^{(0,0)} 2yz dy = 0 \end{aligned}$$

Total $\int_C \mathbf{V} \cdot d\mathbf{r} = 0 - 8 + 0 = -8$



$$\int_{AB} V \, d\vec{s} = \int_2^0 2yz \, dz = \int_2^0 2(2-z)z \, (-dz) = -2 \int_2^0 (2z - z^2) \, dz$$

$$= -2 \left[2 \frac{z^2}{2} - \frac{z^3}{3} \right]_2^0 = -2 \left[4 - \frac{8}{3} \right] = -2 \left(\frac{4}{3} \right) = -\frac{8}{3}$$

Date _____
Page _____
Total $\int V \cdot d\vec{s} = -\frac{8}{3}$

$$\text{Curl } \vec{V} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{x} & \hat{y} & \hat{z} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ xy & 2yz & 3zx \end{vmatrix} = \hat{x}[-2y] - \hat{y}[3z-0] + \hat{z}[-x]$$

$$= -2y \hat{x} - 3z \hat{y} - x \hat{z}$$

$$\iint_S \text{Curl } \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{s} = \iint_S (-2y \hat{x} - 3z \hat{y} - x \hat{z}) \cdot d\vec{s}$$

$$= \iint_S -2y \, dy \, dz = -2 \int_0^2 \int_0^{2-z} y \, dy \, dz$$

$$= -2 \int_0^2 \left(\frac{y^2}{2} \right)_0^{2-z} dz = - \int_0^2 (2-z)^2 dz$$

$$= - \left(4z - \frac{z^3}{3} \right)_0^2 = - \left(8 - \frac{8}{3} \right) = -\frac{8}{3}$$

So $\int_C V \cdot d\vec{s} = \iint_S \text{Curl } \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{s}$ Verified

Q.61-

$$\vec{V} = y^2 \hat{x} + 2x(y+1) \hat{y}$$

$$\oint \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} = \int_1 \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} + \int_2 \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l}$$

along ac, $d\vec{l} = dx \hat{x}$

$$\int_{ac} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} = \int_{ac} y^2 dx \quad (y=1)$$

$$= \int_0^2 dx = 1 - 0 = 1$$

along cb,

$$\int_{cb} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} = \int_{cb} 2x(y+1) dy = 4 \int_1^2 (y+1) dy \quad (x=2)$$

$$= 4 \left[\frac{y^2}{2} + y \right]_1^2 = 4 \left[\frac{4}{2} + 2 - \frac{1}{2} - 1 \right] = 4 \times \frac{5}{2} = 10$$

So $\int_C \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} = 1 + 10 = 11$

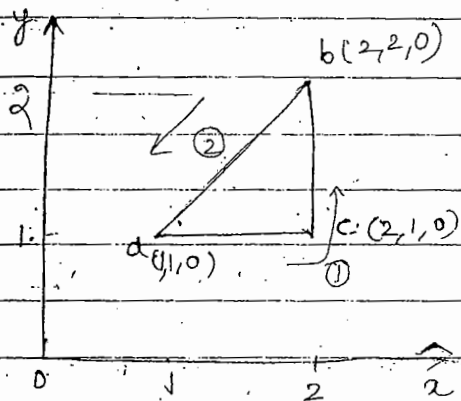
along ba, $d\vec{l} = dx \hat{x} + dy \hat{y}$

$$\int_{ba} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} = \int_{ba} [y^2 dx + 2x(y+1) dy] = \int_{ba} y^2 dx + \int_{ba} 2x(y+1) dy$$

choose a line $y=x \Rightarrow dy=dx$

$$= \int_2^1 (x^2 + 2x^2 + 2x) dx = \left[\frac{x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^3}{3} + \frac{2x^2}{2} \right]_2^1 = \left[\frac{3x^3}{3} + x^2 \right]_2^1 = 1 - 10 = -9$$

$\oint \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} = 11 - 10 = 1$ Ans



Application $\rightarrow V = - \int \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{V}$

classmate

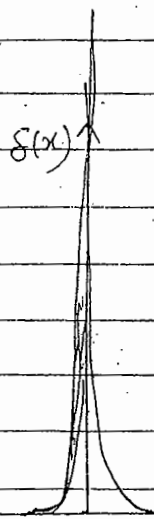
Date _____

Page _____

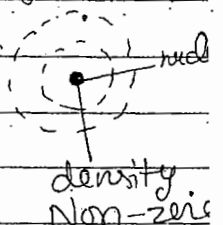
Dirac-Delta function :- This is not a ordinary func but generalized func or distributed func. It has the property that it is ∞ when $x=0$ i.e. $\delta(x) = \infty$ $x=0$
 $= 0$ $x \neq 0$

dirac-delta
func in 1 Dim

$x \rightarrow$ centre of the dirac delta func.



where this func is
centralize it is ∞ , at
other points it is 0
for ex -



Physical ex - density

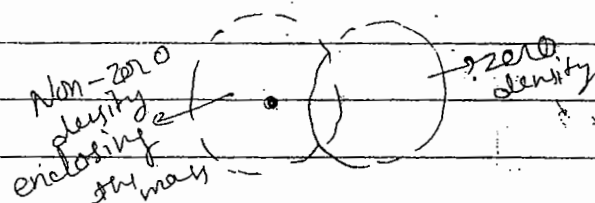
* $\vec{A} = \frac{\hat{r}}{r^2} = \frac{\vec{r}}{r^3}$

$$\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{A} = \vec{\nabla} \cdot \left(\frac{\vec{r}}{r^3} \right) = 4\pi \delta^3(\vec{r})$$

If we integrate

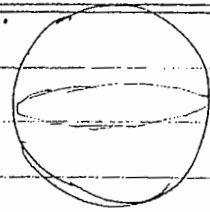
$$4\pi \int_{-1}^1 \delta^3(\vec{r}) d\tau \neq 0 \quad \text{and} \quad 4\pi \int_{-2}^2 \delta^3(\vec{r}) d\tau = 0$$

This integral will be non-zero when limits of τ enclose it.



Divergence theorem

Ques. $\oint_S \vec{A} \cdot d\vec{S} = \int_V (\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{A}) d\tau$



We have a sphere of radius R .
Calculate L.H.S. & R.H.S.

Sol. $\vec{A} \cdot d\vec{S}$ will be non-zero if $d\vec{S}$ is along $\hat{r}$ dirⁿ.
 $dS = r^2 \sin\theta d\theta d\phi$ $A = \frac{1}{r^2}$
 L.H.S. = $\int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \sin\theta d\theta d\phi = \int_0^\pi \sin\theta d\theta \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi$
 $= [-\cos\theta]_0^\pi [\phi]_0^{2\pi}$
 $= 4\pi$

R.H.S. =

Mathematically $\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{A} = 0$
 but physically it is conditionally 0, not always

R.H.S. = $\int_V 4\pi \delta^3(r) d\tau$

$= 4\pi \int_V \delta^3(r) d\tau$
 $= 4\pi$

integral = 1
 if sphere is enclosing
 $r=0$
 i.e. limits of r enclosing
 the volume.

Properties :-

* for 1 Dim

1. $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(x) dx = 1$

2. $f(x) \cdot \delta(x) = f(0) \delta(x)$

ordinary
 funⁿ

[$x=0$
 centre]

3. $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) \delta(x) dx = f(0) \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(x) dx = f(0)$

Limits must enclose the origin of Dirac delta fun.

* If centre at $x=a$ then
 $\delta(x-a) = \infty \quad x=a$
 $= 0 \quad x \neq a$

1. $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(x-a) dx = 1$

e.g. $\delta(x-2)$ centre at $x=2$

$$\int_3^4 \delta(x-2) dx = 0$$

because 2 is not in b/w 3 & 4 i.e. limits are not enclosing $x=2$.

2. $f(x) \delta(x-a) = f(a) \delta(x-a)$

3. $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) \delta(x-a) dx = f(a) \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \delta(x-a) dx$
 $= f(a)$

* Area of Dirac-Delta funcⁿ is 1,
 (height $\times$ width = finite)

* If $\boxed{\delta(kx) = \frac{1}{|k|} \delta(x)}$ where $k \rightarrow$ constant

e.g. $\delta(-3x) = \frac{1}{3} \delta(x)$

* Dirac delta funcⁿ is even funcⁿ i.e.

$$\boxed{\delta(-x) = \delta(x)}$$

* Derivative of Dirac delta funcⁿ

$$\frac{d}{dx} \delta(x) = \delta'(x) = -\frac{1}{x} \delta(x)$$

* If there is a polynomial in dirac delta funⁿ as $\delta[x^2+2x+1]$.

Find find the roots $x = -1, -1$

If $\delta[(x-a)(x-b)]$ is a dirac delta funⁿ who has two centres then

$$\text{Imp. } \textcircled{1} \delta[(x-a)(x-b)] = \frac{1}{|a-b|} [\delta(x-a) + \delta(x-b)], \quad a \neq b$$

No formula for common centre.

$$\textcircled{2} \delta[x^2-a^2] = \frac{1}{2|a|} [\delta(x-a) + \delta(x+a)], \quad a \neq 0$$

* for n th derivative of dirac-delta funⁿ

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) \delta^n(x) dx = (-1)^n f^n(0)$$

$$\text{e.g. } \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} x^2 \delta'(x) dx = (-1)^1 \frac{d}{dx} x^2 \bigg|_{x=0} = 0$$

3-Dimensional Dirac Delta funⁿ :-

spherical-polar

$$\delta^3(r)$$

Cartesian

$$\delta(x) \delta(y) \delta(z)$$

Properties :-

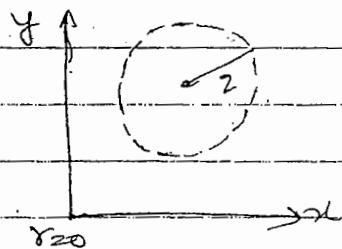
$$\textcircled{1} \int_{\text{all space}} \delta^3(r) d\tau = 1$$

If limit of r enclosing the $r=0$ then its value is 1 otherwise 0.

e.g. for this sphere

$$\int_{\text{all space}} \delta^3(r) d\tau = 0$$

beoz sphere is not enclosing centre at $r=0$.



$$\textcircled{2} \quad \boxed{\nabla \cdot \left(\frac{\hat{r}}{r^2} \right) = 4\pi \delta^3(r)}$$

$$\textcircled{2} \textcircled{3} \quad f(r) \delta^3(r) = f(0) \delta^3(r)$$

Note $\nabla \cdot \vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{r}$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{In } \nabla \cdot \vec{E} \text{ we use } \nabla \cdot \left(\frac{\hat{r}}{r^2} \right) = 4\pi \delta^3(r) \\ \& \delta^3(r) = 1 \quad r=0 \\ \quad \quad \quad = 0 \quad r \neq 0 \end{array} \right\}$$

Questions:-

$$\textcircled{1} \quad \int_2^6 (3x^2 - 2x - 1) \delta(x-3) dx$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad \int_0^3 x^3 \delta(x+1) dx$$

$$\textcircled{3} \quad \int_0^2 (x^3 + 3x + 2) \delta(1-x) dx$$

$$\textcircled{4} \quad \int_{-1}^1 9x^2 \delta(3x+1) dx$$

$$\textcircled{5} \quad \int_{-1}^3 (x^3 + 2) \delta(x^2 + 5x + 4) dx$$

$$\textcircled{1} \quad \int_2^6 (3x^2 - 2x - 1) \delta(x-3) dx$$

Centre $a = 3$

$$= (3(3)^2 - 2(3) - 1) \int_2^6 \delta(x-3) dx$$

limits enclosing $x=3$

$$\begin{aligned} & \text{So } \int_2^6 \delta(x-3) dx = 1 \\ & = 27 - 6 - 1 \\ & = 20 \end{aligned}$$

$$(2) \int_0^3 x^3 \delta(x+1) dx$$

centre $x = -1$

$$= (-1)^3 \int_0^3 \delta(x+1) dx$$

$$= 0$$

$$(3) \int_0^2 (x^3 + 3x + 2) \delta(1-x) dx$$

centre $x = 1$

$$= (1^3 + 3 \cdot 1 + 2) \int_0^2 \delta(1-x) dx$$

limits enclosing
the centre
 $x=1$

$$= 6 [1] = 6$$

$$(4) \int_{-1}^1 9x^2 \delta(3x+1) dx$$

$$\int_{-1}^1 9x^2 \delta\left[3\left(x+\frac{1}{3}\right)\right] dx$$

$$\delta\left[3\left(x+\frac{1}{3}\right)\right] = \frac{1}{3} \delta\left(x+\frac{1}{3}\right)$$

centre $x = -\frac{1}{3}$

$$\int_{-1}^1 9x^2 \delta(3x+1) dx = \int_{-1}^1 9x^2 \frac{1}{3} \delta\left(x+\frac{1}{3}\right) dx$$

$$= 3 \left[\left(-\frac{1}{3}\right)^2 [1] \right] = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$(5) \int_{-1}^3 (x^3 + 2) \delta(x^2 + 5x + 4) dx$$

$$\delta[x^2 + 5x + 4] = \delta[(x+4)(x+1)]$$

$a=4, b=1$

$$= \frac{1}{3} [\delta(x+4) + \delta(x+1)]$$

$$\int_{-1}^3 (x^3 + 2) \delta(x^2 + 5x + 4) dx = \frac{1}{3} \int_{-1}^3 (x^3 + 2) \delta(x+4) dx + \frac{1}{3} \int_{-1}^3 (x^3 + 2) \delta(x+1) dx$$

centre $= -4$

centre $= -1$

$$= 0 + \frac{1}{3} [(-1)^3 + 2] \int_1^3 \delta(x+1) dx$$

$$= \frac{1}{3} (+1) [1] = \frac{1}{3} \text{ A}$$

Book P.No. 2

Q.81- $T = xyz^2$

volume $V = \int_V T d\tau$

$$V = \int_V xyz^2 dx dy dz$$

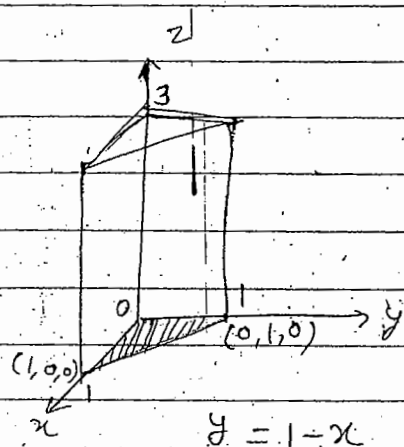
$$= \int_0^3 z^2 dz \left[\int_0^1 x \left[\int_0^{1-x} y dy \right] dx \right]$$

$$= \left[\frac{z^3}{3} \right]_0^3 \left[\int_0^1 \frac{x(1-x)^2}{2} dx \right]$$

$$= \frac{27}{3} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 (x + x^3 - 2x^2) dx = \frac{9}{2} \left[\frac{x^2}{2} + \frac{x^4}{4} - 2\frac{x^3}{3} \right]_0^1$$

$$= \frac{9}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{4} - \frac{2}{3} \right] = \frac{9}{2} \left(\frac{6+3-8}{12} \right) = \frac{9}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{12}$$

$$= \frac{3}{8}$$

Note

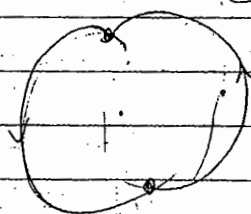
When work done by the force (line integral of force) is conservative.

$$\boxed{\vec{F} = -\vec{\nabla} V} \text{ conservative force}$$

$$W = \int \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$\oint \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r} = 0 \quad \text{closed line integral is always zero.}$$

$$\boxed{\nabla \times \vec{F} = 0}, \quad \boxed{\nabla \times \vec{U} = 0}$$



Q.10:-

$$T = xy^2$$

$$a = (0, 0, 0), \quad b = (2, 1, 0)$$

gradient
theorem

$$\int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = T(b) - T(a)$$

$$\text{L.H.S.} = \int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$\nabla T = \frac{\partial T}{\partial x} \hat{x} + \frac{\partial T}{\partial y} \hat{y} + \frac{\partial T}{\partial z} \hat{z}$$

$$= y^2 \hat{x} + 2xy \hat{y}$$

$$(\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = y^2 dx + 2xy dy$$

$$\text{Suppose } x = 2y \Rightarrow dx = 2 dy$$

$$\int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_0^1 (2y^2 + 4y^2) dy$$

$$= 6 \int_0^1 y^2 dy = 6 \left[\frac{y^3}{3} \right]_0^1 = \frac{6}{3} = 2$$

$$\text{R.H.S.} = T(b) - T(a) = [xy^2]_{(2,1,0)} - [xy^2]_{(0,0,0)}$$

$$= 2 - 0 = 2$$

$$\text{L.H.S.} = \text{R.H.S.} \quad \underline{A_2}$$

Q.11:-

$$T = x^2 + 4xy + 2yz^3$$

$$a = (0, 0, 0), \quad b = (1, 1, 1)$$

$$(a) \quad (0, 0, 0) \rightarrow (1, 0, 0) \rightarrow (1, 1, 0) \rightarrow (1, 1, 1)$$

gradient
theorem

$$\int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = T(b) - T(a)$$

$$\text{L.H.S.} = \int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$\nabla T = \frac{\partial T}{\partial x} \hat{x} + \frac{\partial T}{\partial y} \hat{y} + \frac{\partial T}{\partial z} \hat{z}$$

$$= (2x + 4y) \hat{x} + (4x + 2z^3) \hat{y} + 6yz^2 \hat{z}$$

$$(\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = (2x + 4y) dx + (4x + 2z^3) dy + 6yz^2 dz$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} &= \int_0^1 (2x+4y) dx \Big|_{(y=0)} + \int_0^1 (4x+2z^3) dy \Big|_{(x=1, z=0)} + \int_0^1 6yz^2 dz \Big|_{(y=1)} \\
 &= \int_0^1 2x dx + \int_0^1 4 dy + \int_0^1 6z^2 dz \\
 &= 2 \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1 + 4 [y]_0^1 + 6^2 \left[\frac{z^3}{3} \right]_0^1 \\
 &= 1 + 4 + 2 = 7
 \end{aligned}$$

$$R.H.S. = T(b) - T(a) = T(1,1,1) - T(0,0,0)$$

$$= 7 - 0 = 7$$

$$L.H.S. = R.H.S. \quad \text{Verified}$$

$$(b) \quad (0,0,0) \rightarrow (0,0,1) \rightarrow (0,1,1) \rightarrow (1,1,1)$$

$$\int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = T(b) - T(a)$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 L.H.S. = \int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} &= \int_0^1 6yz^2 dz \Big|_{(y=0)} + \int_0^1 (4x+2z^3) dy \Big|_{(x=0, z=1)} + \int_0^1 (2x+4y) dx \Big|_{(y=1)} \\
 &= \int_0^1 0 dz + \int_0^1 2 dy + \int_0^1 (2x+4) dx \\
 &= 0 + 2 [y]_0^1 + 2 \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1 + 4 [x]_0^1 \\
 &= 2 + 1 + 4 = 7
 \end{aligned}$$

$$R.H.S. = T(b) - T(a) = 7$$

$$L.H.S. = R.H.S. \quad \text{Verified}$$

$$(c) \quad \text{The parabolic path } z = x^2, y = x$$

$$\int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = T(b) - T(a)$$

$$\text{L.H.S.} \int_a^b (\nabla T) \cdot d\vec{r} = \int_a^b [(2x+4y)dx + (4x+2z^3)dy + (6yz^2)dz]$$

$$\text{Put } z = x^2 \text{ \& } y = x \Rightarrow 2x dx = dz, dy = dz$$

$$= \int_0^1 [(2x+4x)dx + (4x+2x^6)dx + 6x \cdot x^4 \cdot 2x dx]$$

$$= 12x^6$$

$$= \int_0^1 [10x + 14x^6] dx$$

$$= 5 \left[\frac{x^2}{2} \right]_0^1 + \frac{14}{7} \left[\frac{x^7}{7} \right]_0^1 = 5 + 2 = 7$$

$$T(b) - T(a) = 7$$

$$\text{L.H.S.} = \text{R.H.S.} \quad \text{Verified}$$

$$\text{Q.16} \quad \vec{V} = (r \cos \theta) \hat{r} + (r \sin \theta) \hat{\theta} + (r \sin \theta \cos \phi) \hat{\phi}$$

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{V} = \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r^2 V_r) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (\sin \theta V_\theta) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} (\sin \theta V_\phi)$$

$$= \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} [r^2 \cdot r \cos \theta] + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} [\sin \theta \cdot r \sin \theta] + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} [r \sin \theta \cos \phi]$$

$$= \frac{1}{r^2} 2r^2 \cos \theta + \frac{r}{r \sin \theta} 2 \sin \theta \cos \theta - \sin \theta$$

$$= 2 \cos \theta + 2 \cos \theta - \sin \theta$$

$$= 4 \cos \theta - \sin \theta$$

$$\text{div. theorem, } \oint_S \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S} = \int_V \text{div } \vec{V} \, dV$$

(for Hemisphere
of radius R
 $\theta \rightarrow 0 \text{ to } \pi/2$
 $\phi \rightarrow 0 \text{ to } 2\pi$)

$$\text{R.H.S.} = \int_0^R \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{2\pi} (4 \cos \theta - \sin \theta) r^2 \sin \theta \, d\phi \, d\theta \, dr$$

$$= \int_0^R r^2 \, dr \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{2\pi} (4 \cos \theta \sin \theta - \sin^2 \theta) \, d\phi \, d\theta$$

$$= \left[\frac{r^3}{3} \right]_0^R \left[\int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{2\pi} 4 \cos \theta \sin \theta \, d\phi \, d\theta - \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{2\pi} \sin^2 \theta \, d\phi \, d\theta \right]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 &= \frac{R^3}{3} \left[5 \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\cos 2\theta}{2} \sin \theta d\theta \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi - \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin \theta d\theta \int_0^{2\pi} \sin \phi d\phi \right] \\
 &= \frac{R^3}{3} \left[\frac{5}{2} \left[\frac{-\cos 2\theta}{2} \right]_0^{\pi/2} [\phi]_0^{2\pi} - \left[-\cos \theta \right]_0^{\pi/2} \left[-\cos \phi \right]_0^{2\pi} \right] \\
 &= \frac{R^3}{3} \left[\frac{5}{4} (-1-1) (2\pi) - [0-1] (-1-1) \right] \\
 &= \frac{R^3}{3} \frac{5}{4} (2)(2\pi) = \frac{5\pi R^3}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

L.H.S. $\oint \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{s} = \iint (\gamma \cos \theta \hat{r} + \gamma \sin \theta \hat{\theta} + \gamma \sin \theta \cos \phi \hat{\phi}) \cdot (r^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi + r dr d\theta d\phi + r dr d\phi \hat{\theta} + r dr d\theta \hat{\phi})$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_{\text{curved}} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{s} + \int_{\text{flat}} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{s} &= \iint (\gamma^2 \cos \theta \sin \theta d\theta d\phi + \gamma^2 \sin \theta dr d\theta d\phi + \gamma^2 \sin \theta \cos \phi dr d\theta) \\
 &= \left[\int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{\gamma^2}{2} \sin 2\theta d\theta d\phi + \int_0^R \int_0^{2\pi} \gamma^2 \sin \theta dr d\phi + \int_0^R \int_0^{\pi/2} \gamma^2 \sin \theta \cos \phi dr d\theta \right] \\
 &= \frac{\gamma^2}{2} \left[\frac{-\cos 2\theta}{2} \right]_0^{\pi/2} [\phi]_0^{2\pi} + \sin \theta \left[\frac{r^3}{3} \right]_0^R [\phi]_0^{2\pi} + \cos \phi \left[\frac{r^3}{3} \right]_0^R \left[-\cos \theta \right]_0^{\pi/2} \\
 &= \frac{\gamma^2}{4} (-1-1) 2\pi + \sin \theta \frac{R^3}{3} 2\pi - \cos \phi \frac{R^3}{3} (0-1) \\
 &= \gamma^2 \pi + \frac{2\pi R^3 \gamma^2 \sin \theta}{3} + \frac{R^3 \gamma^2 \cos \phi}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \int_{\text{curved}} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{s} + \int_{\text{flat}} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{s} &= \int_{\text{curved}} R \cos \theta R^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi + \int_{\text{flat}} \gamma \sin \theta r d\phi dr \\
 &= R^3 \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos \theta \sin \theta d\theta d\phi + \int_0^R \int_0^{2\pi} \sin \theta \gamma^2 d\phi dr \\
 &= \frac{R^3}{2} \left[\frac{-\cos 2\theta}{2} \right]_0^{\pi/2} [\phi]_0^{2\pi} + \sin \theta \left(\frac{\gamma^3}{3} \right) (\phi)_0^{2\pi} \quad \left\{ \theta = \frac{\pi}{2} \right\} \\
 &= R^3 \pi + \frac{2\pi R^3}{3} = \frac{5\pi R^3}{3}
 \end{aligned}$$

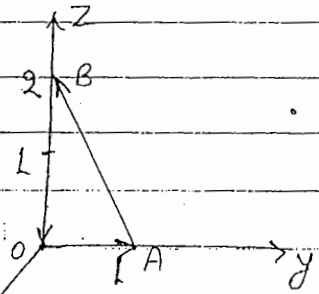
L.H.S. = R.H.S. Verified.

Q. 21 :- $\vec{V} = 6x\hat{i} + yz^2\hat{j} + (3y+z)\hat{k}$

Stoke's Theorem,

$$\int \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} = \int \text{curl } \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}$$

in y-z plane
 $x=0$
 $\vec{V} = yz^2\hat{j} + (3y+z)\hat{k}$



$$\begin{aligned} \int \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} &= \int_{AB} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} + \int_{BO} \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{l} \\ &= \int_{(0,1,0)}^{(0,0,2)} yz^2 dy + \int_{(0,0,2)}^{(0,0,0)} (3y+z) dz \end{aligned}$$

$\Downarrow$

$$2y = 2 - z \Rightarrow z = 2 - 2y$$

$$y = \frac{2-z}{2}, \quad dy = \frac{1}{2}(-dz)$$

$$= \int_0^2 \left(\frac{2-z}{2} \right) z^2 \left(\frac{-dz}{2} \right) + \left[\frac{z^2}{2} \right]_2^0$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4} \int_0^2 (2z^2 - z^3) dz + \frac{1}{2}[-4]$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4} \left[\frac{2z^3}{3} - \frac{z^4}{4} \right]_0^2 - 2 = -\frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{16}{3} - \frac{16}{4} \right) - 2$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4} \left(\frac{4}{3} \right) - 2 = -\frac{1}{3} - 2 = -\frac{7}{3}$$

$$\text{curl } \vec{V} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{x} & \hat{y} & \hat{z} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ 0 & yz^2 & 3y+z \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \hat{x}[3 - 2yz] - \hat{y}[0 - 0] + \hat{z}[0]$$

$$= (3 - 2yz)\hat{x}$$

$$z(4+z^2-4z)$$

$$R.H.S. \int \text{curl } \mathbf{v} \cdot d\mathbf{S} = \iint (3-2yz) dy dz$$

$$= \int_{z=0}^2 \int_{y=0}^{\frac{2-z}{2}} (3-2yz) dy dz$$

$$= \int_0^2 3 \left[y \right]_0^{\frac{2-z}{2}} dz - \int_0^2 2z \left[\frac{y^2}{2} \right]_0^{\frac{2-z}{2}} dz$$

$$= \int_0^2 3 \left[\frac{2-z}{2} \right] dz - \int_0^2 2z \left(\frac{2-z}{2} \right)^2 dz$$

$$= \int_0^2 \frac{3}{2} (2-z) dz - \int_0^2 \frac{1}{2} (4z + z^3 - 4z^2) dz$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \left[2z - \frac{z^2}{2} \right]_0^2 - \frac{1}{4} \left[4 \frac{z^2}{2} + \frac{z^4}{4} - 4 \frac{z^3}{3} \right]_0^2$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} \left[4 - \frac{4}{2} \right] - \frac{1}{4} \left[4 \cdot \frac{4}{2} + \frac{16}{4} - 4 \cdot \frac{8}{3} \right]$$

$$= \frac{3}{2} (2) - \frac{1}{4} \left[8 + 4 - \frac{32}{3} \right] = 3 - \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{4}{3} = 3 - \frac{1}{3}$$

$$= +8$$

$$\rightarrow L.H.S. = \int \mathbf{v} \cdot d\mathbf{l} = \int_{(0,1,0)}^{(0,0,2)} [yz^2 \hat{j} + (3y+z) \hat{z}] [dy \hat{j} + dz \hat{z}]$$

$$+ \int_{(0,0,2)}^{(0,0,0)} (3y+z) dz$$

$$\text{Use } 2y = y - z$$

$$y = \frac{2-z}{2}, \quad dy = \frac{1}{2}(-dz)$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3} + \int_{0,1,0}^{(0,0,2)} (3y+z) dz - 2$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3} + \int_0^2 \left[3 \left(1 - \frac{z}{2} \right) + z \right] dz - 2$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3} \left[3z - \frac{3}{2} \frac{z^2}{2} + \frac{z^2}{2} \right]_0^2 = 2$$

$$= -\frac{1}{3} + (6 - 3 + 2) - 2 = -\frac{1}{3} + 5 - 2$$

$$= \frac{-1+15-6}{3} = \frac{8}{3}$$

$$L.H.S. = R.H.S.$$

Q.20 :- $\vec{V} = r^2 \cos \theta \hat{r} + r^2 \cos \phi \hat{\theta} - r^2 \cos \theta \sin \phi \hat{\phi}$

Div. Theorem, $\oint_S \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S} = \int_V \text{div } \vec{V} d\tau$

This is the $1/8$ part of sphere.

$$\text{div } \vec{V} = \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r^2 V_r) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (\sin \theta V_\theta)$$

$$+ \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} V_\phi$$

$$= \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r^2 \cdot r^2 \cos \theta) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} (\sin \theta \cdot r^2 \cos \phi)$$

$$+ \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} (-r^2 \cos \theta \sin \phi)$$

$$= \frac{1}{r^2} \cdot 4r^3 \cos \theta + \frac{r^2 \cos \phi}{r \sin \theta} \cos \theta - \frac{r^2 \cos \theta}{r \sin \theta} (+\cos \phi)$$

$$= 4r \cos \theta$$

$$\oint_S \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S} = \int_S [r^2 \cos \theta \hat{r} + r^2 \cos \phi \hat{\theta} - r^2 \cos \theta \sin \phi \hat{\phi}] \cdot [R^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi \hat{r} + r dr d\phi \hat{\theta} + r dr d\theta \hat{\phi}]$$

$$= R^4 \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos \theta \sin \theta d\theta d\phi + \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{\pi/2} r^3 \cos \phi dr d\phi - \sin \phi \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{\pi/2} r^3 \cos \theta dr d\theta$$

$$= R^4 \left[\frac{-\cos 2\theta}{2} \right]_0^{\pi/2} [\phi]_0^{\pi/2} + \left[\frac{r^4}{4} \right]_0^R [\sin \phi]_0^{\pi/2}$$

L.H.S.

$$\oint \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S} = \int_1 \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}_r + \int_2 \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}_\theta + \int_3 \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}_\phi + \int_4 \vec{V} \cdot (d\vec{S}_\phi)$$

$$\text{Since } d\vec{S}_r = R^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi \hat{r}$$

$$\int_1 \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}_r = R^4 \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{\pi/2} \cos \theta \sin \theta d\theta d\phi$$

$$= R^4 \frac{\pi}{2} \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{-\cos 2\theta}{2} \right]_0^{\pi/2} = -\frac{R^4 \pi}{4} \left(\frac{-1-1}{2} \right) = \frac{R^4 \pi}{4}$$

$$\int_2 \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}_\theta = \int_0^R \int_0^{\pi/2} r^2 \cos \phi r dr d\phi = \left[\frac{r^4}{4} \right]_0^R (\sin \phi)_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{R^4}{4} (1-0) = \frac{R^4}{4}$$

$$\int_3 \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}_\phi = \int_0^R \int_0^{\pi/2} -r^2 \cos \theta \sin \phi \cdot r \, dr \, d\theta$$

$$= -\frac{R^4}{4} [\sin \theta]_0^{\pi/2} = -\frac{R^4}{4}$$

along y-axis.
 $\phi = \pi/2$

$$\sin \frac{\pi}{2} = 1$$

$$\int_4 \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S}_\phi = 0 \quad \text{bcz } \phi = 0 \text{ along x-axis i.e. } \phi = 0 \text{ in x-z plane}$$

$$\oint \vec{V} \cdot d\vec{S} = \frac{R^4 \pi}{4} + \frac{R^4}{4} - \frac{R^4}{4} + 0 = \frac{\pi R^4}{4}$$

$$\text{R.H.S} = \int_V \text{div } \vec{V} \, d\tau = \iiint_0^R \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{\pi/2} 4r \cos \theta \, r^2 \, dr \, \sin \theta \, d\theta \, d\phi$$

$$= \frac{4}{2} \left[\frac{r^4}{4} \right]_0^R \left[-\frac{\cos 2\theta}{2} \right]_0^{\pi/2} \left[\phi \right]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$= \frac{2}{2} \frac{R^4}{4} [-1 - 1] \frac{\pi}{2} = \frac{\pi R^4}{4}$$

Electrostatics

* Constant electric field which is not changing with time.

(i) $\vec{E} = \sigma \cos \theta \hat{r}$ ✓

(ii) $\vec{E} = \sigma \cos \omega t \hat{r}$

(iii) $\vec{E} = \sigma t \hat{r}$

(iv) $\vec{E} = c t \hat{r}$

(v) $\vec{E} = c \hat{r}$ ✓

(vi) $\vec{E} = c \hat{r}$ ✓

Here (i), (v) & (vi) are constant electric field.

* If space electric field is not changing with space - uniform.

changing with space - Non uniform.
(x, y, z, r, θ , ϕ)

(i), (ii), (iii) $\rightarrow$ Non-uniform

(iv), (v), (vi) $\rightarrow$ Uniform

* If a $\vec{E}$ is constant with space & time (x, y, z, t) then it will be uniform & constant.

Coulomb force

4 fundamental force

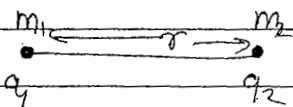
EM (∞), gravitational (∞), strong, weak

$\rightarrow$ Coulomb force comes under Electromagnetic force.
Its range is ∞ .

Note :- magnitude of gravitational force is very smaller than magnitude of EM force. That's why effect of gravitational force can be seen on massive bodies.

$$F_g \propto \frac{M_1 M_2}{r^2}$$

$$F_c = \frac{q_1 q_2}{r^2}$$



$$F_G = G \frac{m_1 m_2}{r^2}$$

This is primarily attractive

$$F_C = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_1 q_2}{r^2}$$

It is attractive as well as repulsive depending on the nature of charge

If q_1, q_2 are of same sign then repulsive.

" " " opposite " " attractive.

Note:- Strong & weak forces are of short range, so these forces found in nucleus.

Energy quanta of EM force is photon. In b/w two charged bodies there will be exchange of photons.
& energy quanta of gravitational force is graviton.

Ques 1:- Two free charges $+4q$ & $+q$ are placed at a distance r apart. Find the Coulomb force b/w them. Also find magnitude, sign & location of 3rd charge q' such that

(i) No force on q'

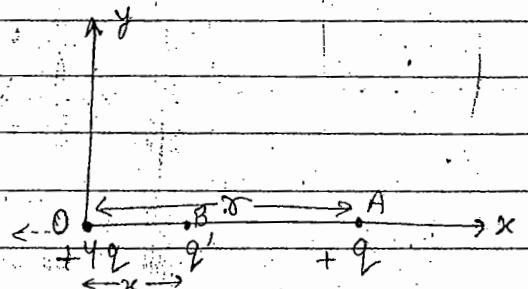
(ii) No force on either of the charge $+4q, +q$ & q'

This is called Entise system is in equilibrium.

$$\vec{F}_{4q} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4q \cdot q}{r^2} \hat{r}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4q^2}{r^2} (-\hat{x})$$

$$\vec{F}_q = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4q^2}{r^2} (+\hat{x})$$



(i)

Suppose $q' = +ve$

$$\vec{F}_{q'} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4q q'}{x^2} (+\hat{x}) \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

$$\vec{F}_{q'} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4q q'}{(r-x)^2} (-\hat{x}) \quad \text{--- (2)}$$

There will be no force on q' if magnitudes of these forces (1) & (2) are same bcz dirⁿ are already opposite.

Note :- If there are more than 1 force on a point then total force at this point will be vector sum of these forces. $\vec{F} = \vec{F}_1 + \vec{F}_2 + \vec{F}_3 + \dots + \vec{F}_n$

(1) + (2)

$$\Rightarrow \vec{F}_{q'} + \vec{F}_{q'} = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4q q'}{x^2} \hat{x} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4q q'}{(r-x)^2} (-\hat{x})$$

$$\Rightarrow 4(r-x)^2 = x^2$$

$$4r^2 + 4x^2 - 8rx = x^2$$

$$3x^2 - 8rx + 4r^2 = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow x = \frac{-b \pm \sqrt{b^2 - 4ac}}{2a}$$

$$= \frac{8r \pm \sqrt{64r^2 - 48r^2}}{6} = \frac{8r \pm 4r}{6}$$

$$= 2r \text{ or } \frac{2r}{3}$$

$x = 2r$ is not acceptable.

So $x = \frac{2r}{3}$ distance of q' from $+4q$.

i.e. If $x = \frac{2r}{3}$ then there will be no force on q'

Now if q' is -ve

then force b/w $4q$ & q' and also b/w q' & q is attractive.

$$\vec{F}_{q'} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4q q'}{x^2} (-\hat{x})$$

$$\vec{F}_q = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q q'}{(r-x)^2} (\hat{x})$$

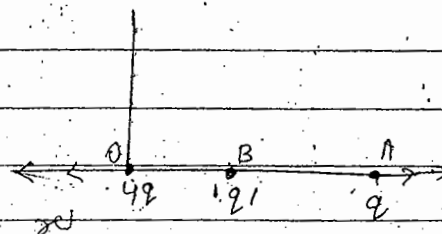
In this case distance will be same

$$x = \frac{2r}{3}$$

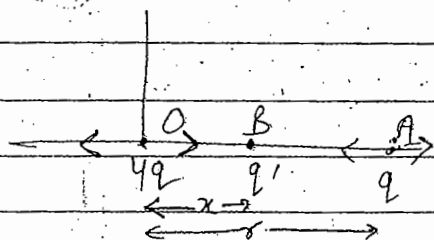
Zero force condⁿ can be achieved by either +ve or -ve or any other magnitude charge.

(ii)

If $q' = +ve$, equilibrium can not be achieved in entire system. So zero force condⁿ can not be achieved.



If $q' = -ve$ then zero force condⁿ can be achieved & entire system will be in equilibrium.



$$\vec{F}_{4q} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4q q'}{x^2} (+\hat{x})$$

$$\vec{F}_{q} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q q'}{r^2} (-\hat{x})$$

$$\vec{F}_{4q} + \vec{F}_q = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{4q q'}{x^2} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q q}{r^2}$$

$$\frac{q'}{x^2} = \frac{q}{r^2}$$

$$q' = \frac{q}{r^2} \times x^2 = \frac{q}{r^2} \times \frac{4r^2}{9}$$

$$\boxed{q' = -\frac{4q}{9}}$$

If we put q' at $\frac{4r}{9}$ distance then there will be no force on entire system.

Note :- ~~88~~ ~~4q~~ ~~+~~

Note:- If both charges are of same sign then force & equilibrium point (point at which net force = 0) is in the middle between these two charges. But if both charges are of opposite sign then equ. point is outside of this system. i.e. Equilibrium point does not exist in the system for dissimilar charges.

Similar charges $\rightarrow$ within the system
 dissimilar charges $\rightarrow$ outside the system

Que:- Find the force on charge C.

$$\vec{F}_C = ?$$

force on charge C by charge A,

$$\vec{F}_1 = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2q \cdot q}{r^3} \vec{r}$$

$$\vec{F}_1 = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2q^2}{a^2} (-\hat{z}) \quad (1)$$

$$\vec{F}_2 = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2 (a\hat{z} - a\hat{y})}{(\sqrt{2}a)^3} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \vec{r} = -a\hat{z} \\ |\vec{r}| = a \end{array} \right\} \leftarrow x$$

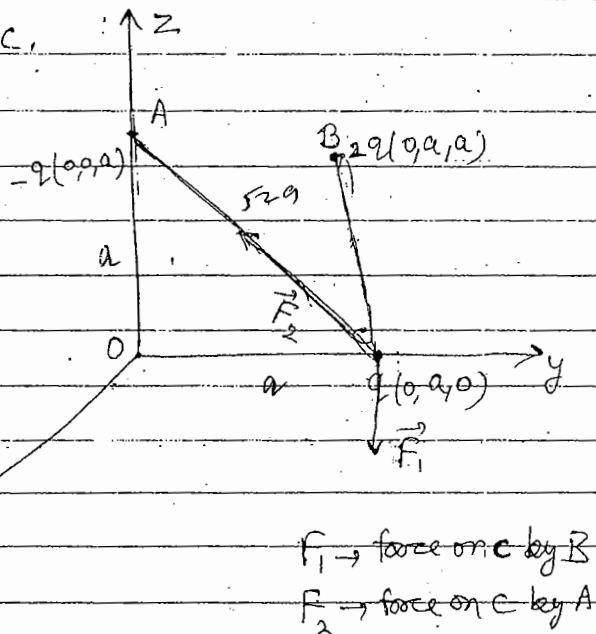
$$= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2 (\hat{z} - \hat{y})}{2\sqrt{2}a^2} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \vec{r} = a\hat{z} - a\hat{y} \\ |\vec{r}| = \sqrt{2}a \end{array} \right\} \quad (2)$$

Resultant force on C is

$$\vec{F}_C = \vec{F}_1 + \vec{F}_2$$

$$\vec{F}_C = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{a^2} \left[\left(-2 + \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \right) \hat{z} - \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \hat{y} \right]$$

This is the resultant force on C charge.



Ques Find the force on a fifth charge $+q$ placed at O.

$$\vec{F}_{OA} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{a^3} a \hat{x}$$

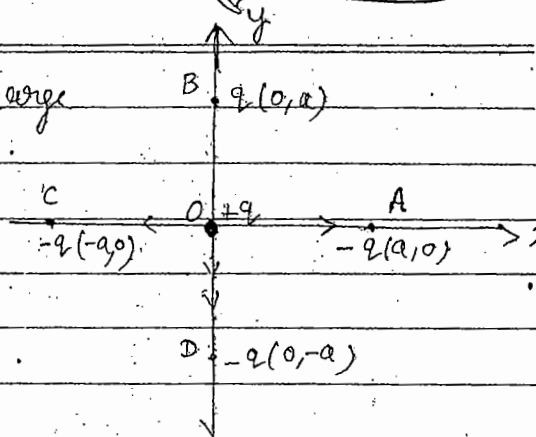
$$= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{a^2} \hat{x}$$

$$\vec{F}_{OB} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{a^2} (-\hat{y})$$

$$\vec{F}_{OC} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{a^2} (-\hat{x})$$

$$\vec{F}_{OD} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{a^2} (-\hat{y})$$

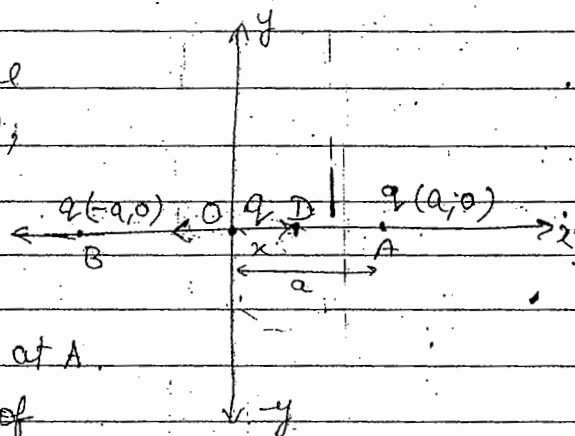
$$\vec{F} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{a^2} [-2\hat{y}] \Rightarrow \vec{F} = -\frac{2q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^2} \hat{y}$$



Ques

If a third charge $+q$ placed at O, what is the force on the charge $\rightarrow$ zero.

If charge is displaced a small distance x towards the charge placed at A. Find the freq. of oscillation of the charge placed at O.



Note -ve charge will oscillate in b/w -ve charges & +ve " " " " +ve "

oscillating charge is in stable equilibrium.

If -ve charge is placed b/w +ve charges then there will be unstable equilibrium.

In Simple harmonic motion -
 $F \propto -x$

$$F = kx \quad \text{--- (1)} \quad \omega = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}}$$

If the mass of +q charge is m then resultant force on D,

$$\vec{F}_D = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{(a-x)^2} (-\hat{x}) + \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{(a+x)^2} (\hat{x})$$

$$|\vec{F}_D| = \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{(a-x)^2} - \frac{1}{(a+x)^2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{(a+x)^2 - (a-x)^2}{(a-x)^2(a+x)^2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{4ax}{(a)^2(a)^2} \right] \quad x \ll a$$

$$|\vec{F}_D| = \frac{-q^2 x}{\pi\epsilon_0 a^3} \quad \text{--- (2)}$$

$$(1) \Rightarrow \frac{q^2 x}{\pi\epsilon_0 a^3} = kx$$

$$k = \frac{q^2}{\pi\epsilon_0 a^3}$$

ang. freq. $\omega = \sqrt{\frac{k}{m}} = \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{m\pi\epsilon_0 a^3}}$

$$\omega = \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{m\pi\epsilon_0 a^3}}$$

linear freq. $f = \frac{\omega}{2\pi} = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{m\pi\epsilon_0 a^3}}$

$$f = \frac{q}{2\pi a} \sqrt{\frac{1}{m\pi\epsilon_0 a}}$$

Electric Field:- It is defined as (coulomb) force per unit charge

$$\vec{E} = \frac{\vec{F}}{q}$$

Suppose we have 2 charges, $+q_1$ & $+q_2$ separated by a distance r .

Force on q_2 due to q_1 ,

$$\vec{F}_B = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_1 q_2}{r^2} \hat{r}$$

Electric field at B,

$$\vec{E}_B = \frac{\vec{F}_B}{q_2}$$

source charge $\rightarrow$ due to which Ele. field is find out
Test " $\rightarrow$ at which electric field is find out

$$q_2 = +1C$$

Test charge is always of unity magnitude & it is always +ve.

* Find electric field at point B means find the force of test charge placed at B.

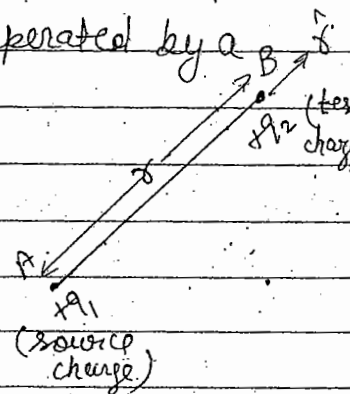
Direction of electric field depend on source charge.

If source charge +ve $\rightarrow$ away
-ve $\rightarrow$ towards.

$$\text{So } \boxed{\vec{F} = q \vec{E}}$$

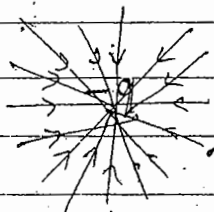
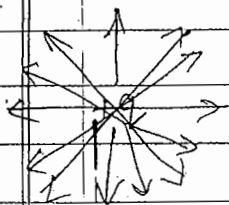
Electric Flux:- Flux = Electric field $\times$ area
 $= \vec{E} \cdot \vec{A}$

$\vec{E} \cdot \vec{A}$ = Total no. of electric field lines



Electric field lines :- It is a hypothetical concept. To find out the strength of a charge we use electric field lines concept.

from +ve charge, electric field lines diverge out, -ve charge, lines are inward.

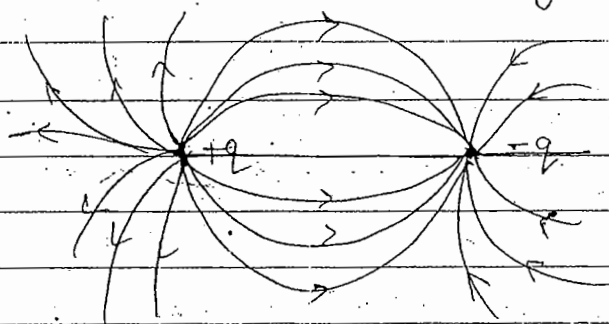


E. field lines show the dirⁿ of electric field.

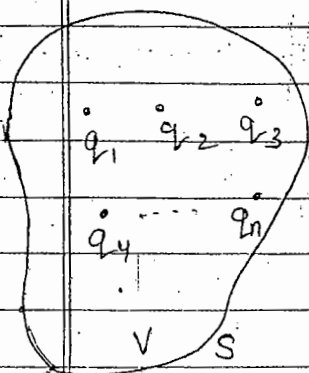
E. field lines never cross each other. If they cross, they show two dirⁿ.

E. field lines are open curves.

If two charges are placed together, then E. field lines originate at +ve charge & terminate at -ve charge.



Gauss Law :- Acc. to this law, electric flux passing through a closed surface S (is equal to charge enclosed in the surface divided by ϵ_0) is $1/\epsilon_0$ times charge enclosed by the surface.



$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{S} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

q_{enc} → charge enclosed

This is Integral form of Gauss law.

Suppose we have no. of charges in the surface then flux passing through this surface. This

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^n q_i}{\epsilon_0}$$

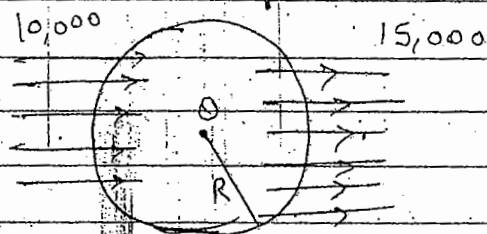
This flux is also known as net no. of electric field lines contained in the surface.

If we have some +ve charge in closed surface the electric field lines go out.

This law is valid only for closed surface of radius R.

e.g. Suppose we have a sphere in this we have 10,000 electric field lines entering the surface & 15,000 electric field lines leaving the surface. Calculate the charge contained in the surface.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Net lines} &= 15,000 - 10,000 \\ &= 5,000 \end{aligned}$$



So there is a source inside the surface.

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\begin{aligned} q_{enc} &= \epsilon_0 \times 5000 \\ &= 5000 \epsilon_0 \end{aligned}$$

Ans

* Gauss law is always valid but not useful, it is useful only if there is symmetry in the problem (it can be spherical symmetry, cylindrical symmetry or planar symmetry).

* Gauss law can not be used to calculate the electric field if monopole moment is zero. (monopole mom $\rightarrow$ total charge)

Gauss law can be used only if "Invers-

"square law" is valid.

$$E \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$$

$$F = qE \quad \text{so } F \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$$

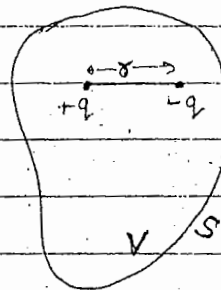
If we have a closed surface bounded volume V & there place two equal & opposite charges separated by a finite distance so

charge enclosed is $= 0$

Monopole moment $= 0$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{S} = 0$$

$$E_{\text{mono}} = 0$$



Here dipole term will be non-zero, only monopole term is zero.

→ Electric field can be calculated by Gauss law only if monopole mom. is ~~zero~~ non-zero.
for dipole, $E \propto \frac{1}{r^3}$

so Inverse square law is not valid.

→ If flux is 0. It is not necessarily mean that electric field is also 0.

→ Differential form of Gauss Law:-

$$\oint_S \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{S} = \frac{q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\Rightarrow \int_V (\nabla \cdot \vec{E}) d\tau = \frac{q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0} \quad \text{--- ①}$$

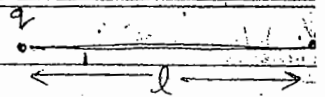
Charge Densities :-

(i) Line charge density λ - If a charge is concentrated at a point then it is a point charge. If charge is uniformly ~~over~~

distributed over a line, then it is called line charge.

$$\lambda = \frac{q}{l}$$

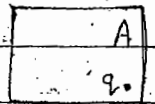
$$q = \int \lambda dl$$



(ii) Surface charge density (σ) :- If charge is distributed over the surface then

$$\sigma = \frac{q}{A} \text{ or } \frac{q}{S}$$

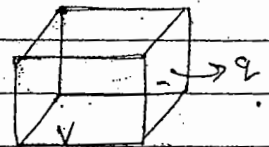
$$q = \int \sigma ds$$



(iii) Volume charge density (ρ) :- If charge is distributed over the volume (can be cube or sphere or...)

$$\rho = \frac{q}{V}$$

$$q = \int \rho dV$$



These are the 3 charge density $\rightarrow$ line, surface & volume.

So finally, Gauss law in diff. form is

$$\textcircled{1} \Rightarrow \int_V (\nabla \cdot \vec{E}) d\tau = \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} \int \rho d\tau$$

$$\int_V (\nabla \cdot \vec{E} - \rho/\epsilon_0) d\tau = 0$$

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

Volume is arbitrary, it can not be zero.

So

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\left[\begin{array}{l} \nabla \cdot \vec{D} = \rho \\ \nabla \cdot \vec{E} = \rho/\epsilon_0 \end{array} \right]$$

later on it is known as Maxwell's eqn.

Problem - Electric field of a point charge.

Suppose we have a point charge, we have to find electric field at a point P from the point charge?

i.e. At P, a unity test charge is placed.

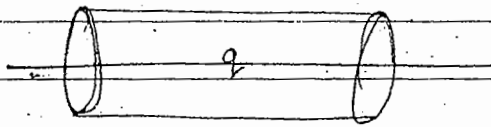
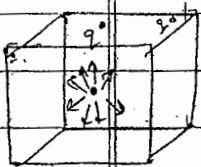
To find out flux, we need a closed surface (Gaussian surface)

→ We consider a sphere,

becz each & every point of the spherical surface will be at same distance from the charge.

(for ex- If we take a cylinder or cube then each point of cylinder or cube will not be at same distance from point charge).

→ [In case of line charge, we take cylinder] i.e. cylindrical



Equation of the flux

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{S} = \frac{q_{\text{enc}}}{\epsilon_0}$$

for spherical surface $d\vec{S} = r^2 \sin\theta d\theta d\phi \hat{r}$

$$\Rightarrow E r^2 \int_0^\pi \sin\theta d\theta \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\Rightarrow E r^2 [\cos\theta]_0^\pi [2\pi] = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}}$$

Electric field is radially outward.

Note:- If there is no vecⁿ of ϕ then

$$d\tau = 4\pi r^2 dr$$

Problem Flux:-

If charge q is enclosed in a sphere of radius R , what is the flux passing through the surface

Flux passing through the sphere = $\frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$

through cylinder = $\frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$

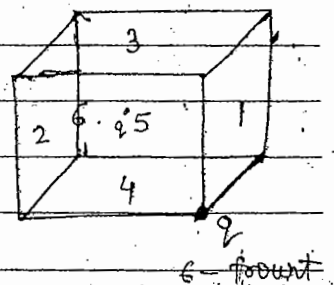
i.e. flux depends upon charge not on the surface.

→ If a charge q is placed in the cube, then total flux passing through the cube = $\frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$
each face surface of ϵ_0

Flux passing through each face (6 faces are here)
= $\frac{q}{6\epsilon_0}$

(1) If charge placed at a corner.

then flux pass through 1 surface = 0
4 = 0
6 = 0



This charge placed at corner is not enclosed.

To cover this charge we need 8 cubes.

faces in one cube = 6

" " 8 " = 48

Out of 48 faces from some face flux pass & from some face, not pass.

The planes, which are sharing the charge, from these planes no flux pass.

Surface 1, 4 & 6 share the charge so flux pass through these surface = 0

The flux is shared by 8 cubes i.e. $\frac{q}{\epsilon_0} \rightarrow 8$

So flux pass through the cube = $\frac{q}{8\epsilon_0}$
each single

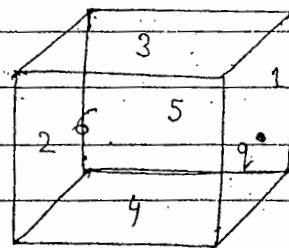
Cube has 6 faces. Out of 6, only flux pass through only by 3 faces so
flux pass through this cube = $\frac{q}{8\epsilon_0} \times \frac{1}{3}$
 $= \frac{q}{24\epsilon_0}$

(2) Now, charge is placed at face centred position.

To enclosed the charge we need one more cube.

In two cubes $\rightarrow 12$ faces

flux pass through this cube = $\frac{q}{2\epsilon_0}$
whole



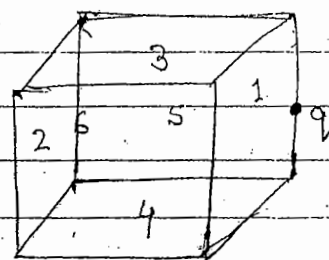
& Out of 6 faces, flux pass through 5 faces so
flux pass through the cube = $\frac{q}{2\epsilon_0} \times \frac{1}{5}$
 $= \frac{q}{10\epsilon_0}$

(3) To enclose charge we need 3 more cube.

$$= \frac{q}{4\epsilon_0}$$

Out of 6 $\rightarrow$ flux pass throy 4
~~sur~~ faces

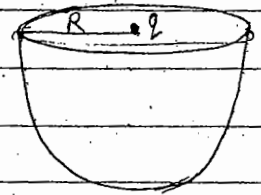
$$\text{So flux} = \frac{q}{4\epsilon_0} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{q}{16\epsilon_0}$$



(4) How much flux pass through the Hemispherical surface

→ To cover this charge, we need full sphere

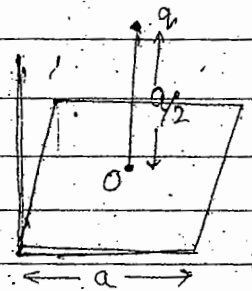
$$\text{flux} = \frac{q}{2\epsilon_0}$$



(5) A charge is placed at $\frac{a}{2}$ distance from a surface.

To cover this charge we need to sketch a cube

$$\text{so flux} = \frac{q}{6\epsilon_0}$$



Problem The electric field in a region is given by

$$\vec{E} = \frac{3}{5} E_0 \hat{i} + \frac{4}{5} E_0 \hat{j} + \frac{2}{3} E_0 \hat{k}$$

where $E_0 = 2 \times 10^3 \text{ V/m}$

Find the flux of this field through a rectangular surface of area 0.2 m^2 parallel to $y-z$ plane;

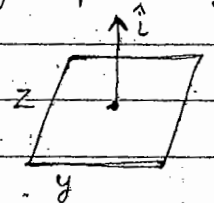
$$\text{flux } \phi_E = \vec{E} \cdot \vec{A}$$

$$= \frac{3}{5} E_0 \times 0.2$$

$$= \frac{3}{5} \times 2 \times 10^3 \times 0.2$$

$$= \frac{12 \times 10^2}{5} = \frac{1200}{5}$$

$$\boxed{\phi_E = 240 \text{ V-m}}$$

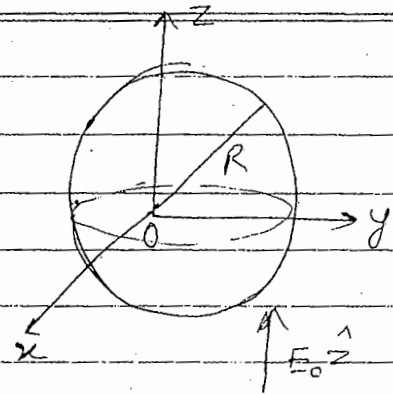


Magn. of electric field is not depending on space coordinate
so field is uniform.

Prob 1-

Uniform

Electric field $E_0 \hat{z}$ present in the space & a sphere of radius R is placed in that space. Find the flux passing through the sphere in space.



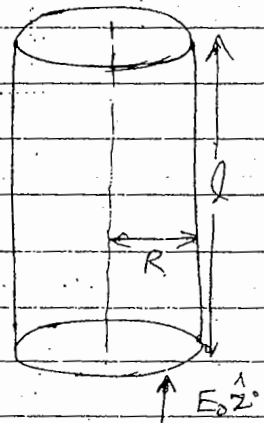
The flux entering inside the sphere is equal to the flux leaving the sphere
So net flux is zero (passing through the sphere)

$$\boxed{\Phi_E = \text{zero}}$$

Prob 1-

flux passing through the cylinder of length l & radius R . E_0 field is uniform.

Net flux = 0

* Note :-

If Any close surface (sphere, cylinder, cube) placed in the uniform electric field then ^{net} electric flux passing through the closed surface is zero always.

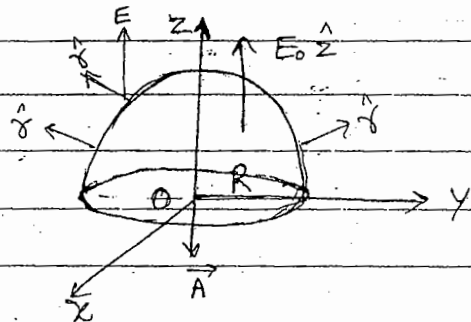
Net flux = 0

Prob 1-

eg. - closed hemisphere of radius R is placed in uniform electric field.

Net flux = 0

$$\Phi_E = 0$$



Note:- If we cut a hollow sphere then we'll get a open hemisphere & if we place a disc on it then it become close hemisphere.

Proof:- Area of cross-section = πR^2
 Flux entering in cross-section = $-\pi R^2 E$ $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \pi R^2 E \text{ (out)} \\ = -\pi R^2 E \end{array} \right.$

Let angle b/w $\vec{E}_0$ & $\hat{r}$ is θ .

bcz area vector is changing the dirⁿ.

Flux through curved surface

$$\phi_E = \int \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s}$$

$$= \int E \cdot R^2 \sin\theta \, d\theta \, d\phi$$

$$= ER^2 \int_0^{\pi/2} \sin\theta \cos\theta \, d\theta \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi$$

$$= \pi R^2 E$$

Entering flux =

Hence Net flux = $-\pi R^2 E + \pi R^2 E = 0$

Note:- Total flux passing through the (closed surface) of hemispherical surface = 0
 & Electric flux passing through the hemispherical surface = $\pi R^2 E$

Problem:- Calculate the total flux passing through the hemisphere $\rightarrow$

Net $\phi_E = 0$

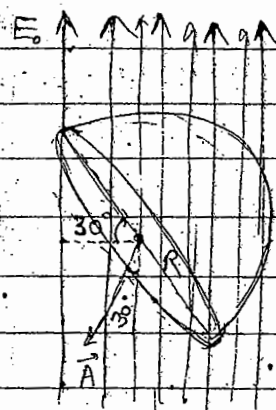
Electric flux passing through the hemispherical surface.

$$\phi_E = \int \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s}$$

$$= E \int \cos\theta \, ds$$

$$= E \pi R^2 \cos 30^\circ = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \pi R^2 E$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} ds = r \, d\theta \, r \, d\phi \\ \int ds = \pi R^2 \end{array} \right.$$



viewing the angle from horizontal.

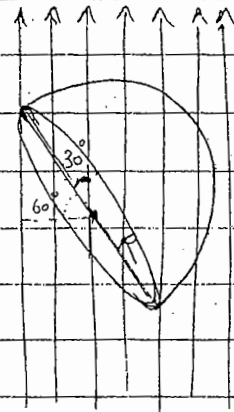
classmate

Date _____

Page _____

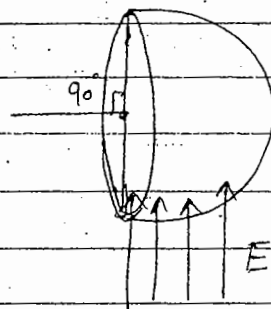
Electric flux passing through the hemispherical surface

$$\begin{aligned}\phi_E &= \pi R^2 E \cos 60^\circ \\ &= \frac{\pi R^2 E}{2}\end{aligned}$$



If hemisphere is tilted at 90° , then flux

$$\phi_E = 0$$



* In Non uniform electric field, electric flux passing through a closed surface is not zero.

Prob 1 Calculate the electric flux for a cube of side a , as shown in the figure where

$$E_x = bx^{1/2}, E_y = E_z = 0$$

$$a = 10 \text{ cm}$$

$$b = 800 \text{ C/m}^2$$

leaving flux is more than entering flux bcz Elec. field is increasing with distance.

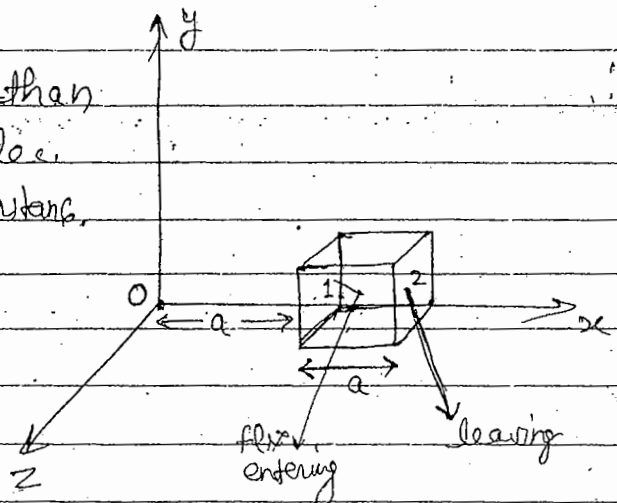
$$\phi = EA \cos \theta$$

$$\phi_{\text{net}} = \phi_2 - \phi_1$$

$$= b(2a)^{1/2} a^2 - b(a)^{1/2} a^2$$

$$= ba^{5/2} [\sqrt{2} - 1]$$

$$(A = a^2)$$



$$\phi_{\text{net}} = (800) (10)^{5/2} [\sqrt{2} - 1]$$

Here, electric flux passing through the cube is Non-zero bcz electric field was non-uniform. Bcz in case of uniform electric field, flux is zero.
Net charge enclosed by the cube

$$\phi = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$q = \epsilon_0 b a^{5/2} (\sqrt{2} - 1)$$

$$q = +ve$$

bcz flux leaving is more.

$$\rightarrow \text{If } E_x = \frac{b}{x^{1/2}}$$

then flux entering is more than leaving

$$\begin{aligned} \phi_{\text{net}} &= \phi_1 - \phi_2 = \frac{b}{a^{1/2}} \times a^2 - \frac{b}{(2a)^{1/2}} a^2 \\ &= b a^{3/2} \left[1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right] \end{aligned}$$

∴ flux

By using this method we can calculate the charge contained in the surface

$$q = -\epsilon_0 b a^{3/2} \left[1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right]$$

{ flux entering }
{ is more so }
{ q is -ve }

Prob 1 Electric field in some region is given by $\vec{E} = K x^3 \hat{x}$ where K is constant. find

- charge density ρ
- Total charge contained in the sphere of radius R .

$$(i) \quad \vec{E} = K x^3 \hat{x} \quad \text{or} \quad K x^3 \hat{x}$$

Diff form of Gauss law $\nabla \cdot \vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$

$$\frac{1}{x^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial x} (x^2 E_x) = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r^2 k r^3) = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\rho = \epsilon_0 \frac{1}{r^2} 5K r^4$$

$$\boxed{\rho = 5 \epsilon_0 K r^2}$$

(ii) Total charge Q

$$Q = \int_V \rho d\tau$$

$$= \int_V \rho r^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi dr$$

ρ is not depending upon θ & ϕ so

$$\int d\tau = 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$Q = \int_V \rho 4\pi r^2 dr = \int_0^R 5\epsilon_0 K r^2 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$Q = \int 5\epsilon_0 K \times 4\pi \times \frac{R^5}{5}$$

$$\boxed{Q = 4\pi \epsilon_0 K R^5}$$

Prob 1- Electric field in some region is given by

$$\vec{E} = \frac{(A \hat{r} + B \sin \theta \cos \phi \hat{\phi})}{r}$$

where A & B are constants, find

(i) ρ

(ii) Total charge contained in the sphere of radius R .

$$(i) \quad \vec{E} = \frac{A \hat{r}}{r} + \frac{B \sin \theta \cos \phi \hat{\phi}}{r}$$

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r^2 E_r) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} E_\theta + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} E_\phi = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} [r^2 \cdot \frac{A}{r}] + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} [\frac{B \sin \theta \cos \phi}{r}] = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\frac{1}{r^2} A + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{B \sin \theta}{r} (-\sin \phi) = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\frac{A}{r^2} + \frac{B}{r^2} (-\sin \phi) = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\rho = \frac{\epsilon_0}{r^2} [A - B \sin \phi]$$

$$(ii) Q = \int_V \rho d\tau$$

$$= \int_V \frac{\epsilon_0}{r^2} (A - B \sin \phi) r^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi dr$$

$$= \epsilon_0 \int_0^R \int_0^\pi \int_0^{2\pi} (A - B \sin \phi) \sin \theta d\theta d\phi dr$$

$$= \epsilon_0 R \int_0^\pi \int_0^{2\pi} (A \sin \theta d\theta d\phi - B \sin \phi \sin \theta d\theta d\phi)$$

$$= \epsilon_0 R \left[A (-\cos \theta)_0^\pi [2\pi] - B [-\cos \phi]_0^{2\pi} [-\cos \theta]_0^\pi \right]$$

$$= \epsilon_0 R \left[0 - 2\pi A (-1-1) - B (1-1)(-1-1) \right]$$

$$= \epsilon_0 R (4\pi A)$$

$$= 4\pi \epsilon_0 A R$$

Prob :- Electric field in some region is given by

$$\vec{E} = \frac{A \hat{r}}{r^2} + \frac{B \sin \theta \cos \phi \hat{\phi}}{r}$$

Find (i) ρ (ii) Q

$$(i) \nabla \cdot \vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\nabla \cdot \left(\frac{A \hat{r}}{r^2} \right) + \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} \left(r^2 \frac{A}{r^2} \right) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \phi} \left(\frac{B \sin \theta \cos \phi}{r} \right) = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$A \nabla \cdot \left(\frac{\hat{r}}{r^2} \right) + \frac{1}{r^2} (0) + \frac{1}{r \sin \theta} \cdot \frac{B \sin \theta}{r} (-\sin \phi) = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$A \nabla \cdot \left(\frac{\hat{r}}{r^2} \right) - \frac{B}{r^2} \sin \phi = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\rho = \epsilon_0 \left[A \nabla \left(\frac{1}{r^2} \right) - \frac{B \sin \phi}{r^2} \right]$$

$$\rho = \epsilon_0 \left[A 4\pi \delta^3(r) - \frac{B \sin \phi}{r^2} \right]$$

$$(ii) \quad Q = \int_V \rho d\tau$$

 $\rho \neq 0$

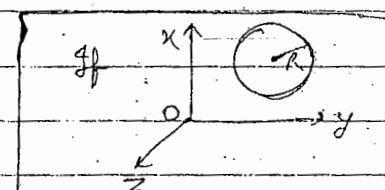
when limit enclosing the surface

$$\int_V \delta^3(r) d\tau = 1$$

$$Q = \epsilon_0 4\pi A \int_0^R \delta^3(r) d\tau$$

$$= \epsilon_0 4\pi A \int_0^R \delta^3(r) 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$Q = \epsilon_0 4\pi A$$

 $r \rightarrow 0 \text{ to } R$

 $\int_V \delta^3(r) d\tau = 0$ bec limit is not enclosing the sphere

$$\underline{\text{Ques}} - \vec{E} = \frac{A e^{-4r}}{r^2} \hat{r} + \frac{B \sin \theta \cos \phi}{r}$$

$$\rho = \epsilon_0 \left[\nabla \cdot \left(\frac{A e^{-4r}}{r^2} \hat{r} \right) + \nabla \cdot \left(\frac{B \sin \theta \cos \phi}{r} \right) \right]$$

$$\nabla \cdot \left(A e^{-4r} \left(\frac{\hat{r}}{r^2} \right) \right) = A \left[\frac{1}{r^2} \cdot (-4e^{-4r}) + e^{-4r} (4\pi \delta^3(r)) \right]$$

$$\vec{\nabla} \cdot (\lambda \vec{A}) = \vec{A} \cdot \vec{\nabla} \lambda + \lambda \vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{A}$$

$$= -\frac{4A}{r^2} e^{-4r} + A 4\pi \delta^3(r) e^{-4r}$$

$$= -\frac{4A}{r^2} e^{-4r} + A 4\pi \delta^3(r) \quad \left\{ f(x) \delta(x) = f(0) \delta(x) \right\}$$

$$\rho = \epsilon_0 \left[-\frac{4A}{r^2} e^{-4r} + A 4\pi \delta^3(r) - \frac{B \sin \phi}{r^2} \right]$$

$$Q = \int_V \rho d\tau = -\frac{4A\epsilon_0}{r^2} \int_0^R e^{-4r} 4\pi r^2 dr + 4\pi A \epsilon_0 \int_0^R \delta^3(r) d\tau$$

$$= -16\pi A \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{e^{-4r}}{-4} \right]_0^R + 4\pi \epsilon_0 A$$

$$= 4\pi \epsilon_0 A [e^{-4R} - 1] + 4\pi \epsilon_0 A$$

$$= 4\pi A \epsilon_0 e^{-4R}$$

Prob 1 - Calculate the charge density at $(1, \frac{\pi}{4}, 3)$ & the total charge enclosed by the cylinder of radius 1 meter with $-2 \leq z \leq 2$ m.

given that, electric field

$$\vec{E} = 8z \cos^2 \phi \hat{z} \text{ N/C}$$

$$\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\frac{\partial E_z}{\partial z} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

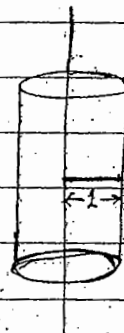
$$\frac{\partial}{\partial z} (8z \cos^2 \phi) = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$8 \cos^2 \phi = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\rho = \epsilon_0 8 \cos^2 \phi$$

$$\rho = \epsilon_0 (1) \left(\cos \frac{\pi}{4} \right)^2$$

$$\rho = \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \text{ C/m}^3 \quad \underline{\underline{\Delta}}$$



$$Q = \int_V \rho d\tau = \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^2 \int_{-2}^2 \rho s ds d\phi dz$$

$$= \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^2 \int_{-2}^2 \epsilon_0 8 \cos^2 \phi s ds d\phi dz$$

$$= \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{s^3}{3} \right]_0^2 \int_0^{2\pi} \left(\frac{1 + \cos 2\phi}{2} \right) d\phi \int_{-2}^2 dz$$

$$= \epsilon_0 \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \left[\phi \right]_0^{2\pi} + \left[\frac{\sin 2\phi}{2} \right]_0^{2\pi} \right\} \left[z^2 \right]_{-2}^2$$

$$= \epsilon_0 \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{2} [2\pi + 0] (2+2)$$

$$= \frac{4\pi \epsilon_0}{3} \text{ C} \quad \underline{\underline{\Delta}}$$

$\int 8z dz$

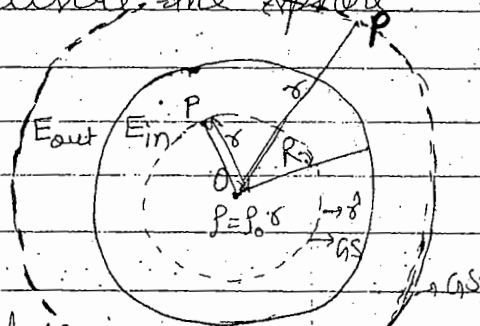
Note: In Problems based on symmetry, we can easily find out electric field using Gauss law but if symmetry is not present then we use Coulomb's law to calculate electric field.

Ques: ^{vol-charge} If sphere of radius R carries a density $\rho = \rho_0 r$ where ρ is the constant & r is the distance from the centre of the charged sphere. Calculate the electric field both inside & outside the sphere.

Sol:

There is spherical symmetry.

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{S} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$



The flux passing through the surface is depend upon the total charge enclosed by the closed

surface.

charge enclosed by the sphere of radius r $q_{enc} = ?$

$$\begin{aligned} q_{enc} &= Q = \int \rho d\tau = \int_0^r \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \rho_0 r r^2 \sin\theta d\theta d\phi dr \\ &= \int_0^r \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^\pi \rho_0 r 4\pi r^2 dr = \int_0^r \rho_0 4\pi r^3 dr \\ &= \rho_0 4\pi \left[\frac{r^4}{4} \right]_0^r = \rho_0 4\pi \frac{r^4}{4} \\ &= \pi \rho_0 r^4 \end{aligned}$$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{S} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\vec{E} \cdot 4\pi r^2 = \frac{\pi \rho_0 r^4}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E}_{in} = \frac{\rho_0 r^2}{4\epsilon_0} \hat{r}}$$

(ii) Outside the sphere

$ds \rightarrow 4\pi r^2$ This r is the distance from O to P .

classmate

Date _____
Page _____

$$q_{enc} = \int_V \rho d\tau = \int_0^R \rho \cdot r \cdot 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$= \rho \cdot 4\pi \left[\frac{r^4}{4} \right]_0^R = \rho \cdot \pi R^4$$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = \frac{\pi \rho R^4}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E}_{out} = \frac{\rho R^4}{4\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}}$$

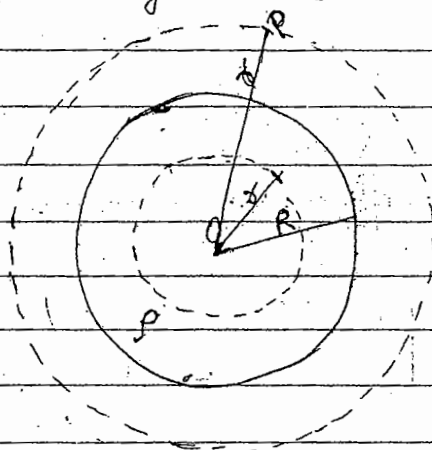
Hence $E_{in} \propto r^2$ & $E_{out} \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$

* If there is spherical symmetry & ρ is given r^n then ($\rho \propto r^n$) then electric field inside will be

$$E_{in} \propto r^{n+1}$$

& outside will be $E_{out} \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$

Que 2 Find the electric field inside & outside of a uniform charged sphere of radius R and total charge q .
[uniformly charged $\rightarrow \rho$ is constant with R]



We have to develop a relation b/w ρ & q .

$$q = \int_V \rho d\tau = \int_0^R \rho \cdot r \cdot 4\pi r^2 dr = 4\pi \rho \left(\frac{r^3}{3} \right)_0^R$$

$$q = \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3 \rho$$

ρ is uniform in the sphere of radius R so we directly write $q = \frac{4}{3} \pi R^3 \rho \Rightarrow \rho = \frac{q}{\frac{4}{3} \pi R^3}$

(i) Electric field inside the sphere

q_{enc} in the sphere of radius r will be

$$q_{enc} = \frac{4}{3} \pi r^3 \rho$$

$$q_{enc} = \int_V \rho d\tau = \int_0^r \frac{q}{\frac{4}{3} \pi R^3} 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$= \frac{3q}{R^3} \left[\frac{r^3}{3} \right]_0^r = \frac{q r^3}{R^3}$$

$$q_{enc} = \frac{q r^3}{R^3}$$

When $r = R$ then total charge enclosed within this sphere is

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} \frac{q r^3}{R^3}$$

$$E = \frac{q r}{4\pi R^3 \epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E}_{in} = \frac{q r}{4\pi \epsilon_0 R^3} \hat{r}}$$

(ii) Electric field outside the sphere

$$q_{enc} = \int_V \rho d\tau = \int_0^R \frac{q}{\frac{4}{3} \pi R^3} 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$= \frac{3q}{R^3} \left[\frac{r^3}{3} \right]_0^R = \frac{q R^3}{R^3}$$

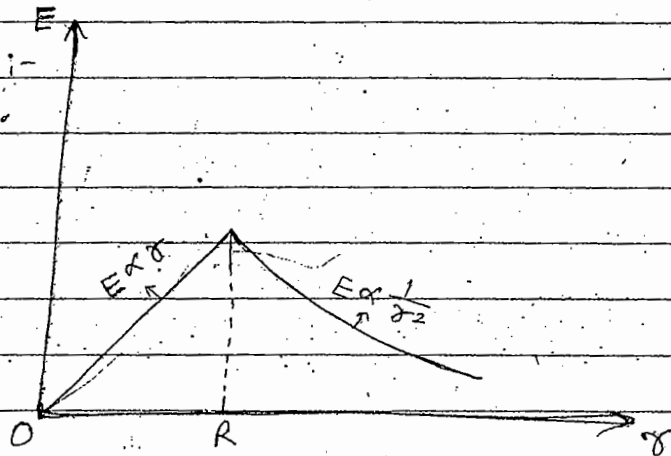
$$q_{enc} = q$$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E}_{out} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}}$$

Plot of Electric field :-



Q.3 - find the electric field for spherical charge distribution given by

$$\rho(r) = \begin{cases} \rho_0 \left(1 - \frac{r^2}{a^2}\right) & r \leq a \\ 0 & r > a \end{cases}$$

where r is the distance from the centre of the sphere & a is the radius of the sphere. Also find the value of r for which electric field will be maximum.

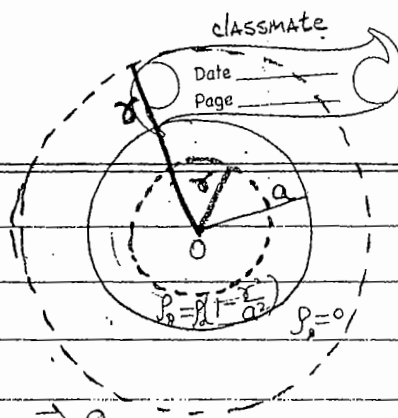
(i) Inside the sphere,

$$\begin{aligned} q_{enc} &= \int_V \rho \, d\tau = \int_0^r \rho_0 \left(1 - \frac{r^2}{a^2}\right) 4\pi r^2 dr \\ &= \rho_0 4\pi \left[\frac{r^3}{3} - \frac{1}{a^2} \frac{r^5}{5} \right]_0^r \\ &= \rho_0 4\pi \left[\frac{r^3}{3} - \frac{r^5}{5a^2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} \cdot \rho_0 4\pi \left[\frac{r^3}{3} - \frac{r^5}{5a^2} \right]$$

$$\vec{E}_{in} = \frac{\rho_0}{\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{r}{3} - \frac{r^3}{5a^2} \right] \hat{r}$$



(ii) Outside the sphere,

$$q_{enc} = \int \rho d\tau = \int_0^a \rho_0 \left(1 - \frac{r^2}{a^2}\right) 4\pi r^2 dr = 0$$

$E \neq 0$

$$q_{enc} = \int_0^a \rho_0 \left(1 - \frac{r^2}{a^2}\right) 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$= \rho_0 4\pi \left[\frac{a^3}{3} - \frac{a^3}{5} \right]$$

$$= 4\pi \rho_0 a^3 \times \frac{2}{15} = \frac{8\pi \rho_0 a^3}{15}$$

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = \frac{8\pi \rho_0 a^3}{15} \cdot \frac{1}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\vec{E}_{out} = \frac{2\rho_0 a^3}{15\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}$$

The value of r at which field is maximum,

$$\frac{\partial E_{in}}{\partial r} = 0$$

$$\frac{\rho_0}{\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{5a^2} 3r^2 \right] = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{5a^2} 3r^2 = \frac{1}{3} \Rightarrow r^2 = \frac{5}{9} a^2$$

$$r = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3} a$$

* Note 1-

Electric field can not be maximum, outside the sphere because outside electric field is decreasing as $E_{out} \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$.

Note - We can use Gauss law to find elec. field only if cylinder is long

classmate

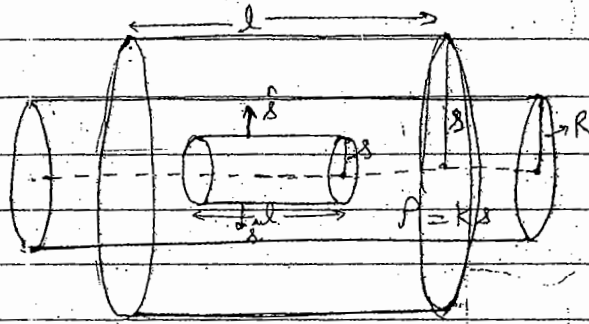
Date _____
Page _____

CYLINDER

Q.1:- A long cylinder ^{of rad. R} carries a charge density i.e. proportional to the distance from the axis
 $\rho = k s$

where k is constant.

Find the electric field inside & outside the cylinder



(i) Total charge enclosed by the Gaussian surface

$$q_{enc} = \int \rho d\tau$$

$$= \int_0^s \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^l k s s ds d\phi dz$$

$$= k \left(\frac{s^3}{3} \right)_0^s (\phi)_0^{2\pi} (z)_0^l = \frac{k}{3} s^3 2\pi \cdot l$$

$$q_{enc} = \frac{2\pi k s^3 l}{3}$$

Electric field $\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$

flux only pass through the curved surface of cylinder bcz dirⁿ of $\vec{E}$ is ^{always} normal to the axis. Along curved surface $\vec{E}$ is normal to axis.

$$\text{So } E \cdot 2\pi s l = \oint E \cdot s d\phi dz = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 2\pi s l = \frac{2\pi k s^3 l}{3\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E}_{in} = \frac{k s^2}{3\epsilon_0} \hat{s}}$$

(ii) Outside the cylinder,

$$q_{enc} = \int_V \rho d\tau = \int_0^R \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^l \rho s ds d\phi dz$$

$$= \frac{2\pi \rho R^3 l}{3}$$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 2\pi s l = \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} \frac{2\pi \rho R^3 l}{3}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E}_{out} = \frac{\rho R^3}{3\epsilon_0 s} \hat{s}}$$

Note 1 - If $\rho \propto s^n$

then

$$\boxed{\begin{aligned} E_{in} &\propto s^{n+1} \\ E_{out} &\propto \frac{1}{s} \end{aligned}}$$

e.g. If given $\rho \propto s^3$

then $n = 3$

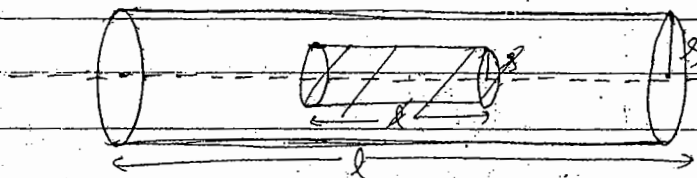
but $\rho = \rho_0 \left(1 - \frac{s^3}{a^3}\right)$ then there is no clear

dependence of ρ . We can't use this method.

* To find out $\vec{E}$ outside the cylinder Gaussian surface should be infinitely long including cross-section also for Gauss law (complicated).

We use a short cylinder which include curved surface only.

Q.1:- Find the $\vec{E}$ at a distance s from an infinitely long straight wire carrying a uniform line charge density λ .



$$q_{enc} = \int \lambda dl$$

$$= \lambda l$$

(suppose length $\rightarrow l$)

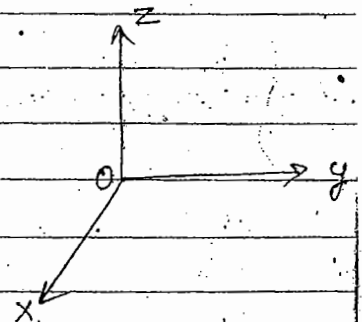
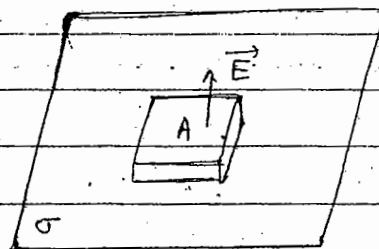
$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 2\pi s l = \frac{\lambda l}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0 s} \hat{s}}$$

Plane Surface

Q.1:- An infinite plane carries a uniform surface charge density σ . Find its electric field.



dirⁿ of $\vec{E}$ can be $+\hat{z}$ or $-\hat{z}$

(Gaussian surface $\rightarrow$ Gaussian pill box) half part is upper & half part is lower to the plane

$\vec{E}$ will pass from area A only. so flux will pass through area A .

charge enclosed $q_{enc} = \sigma A$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{S} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$[EA + EA] = \frac{\sigma A}{\epsilon_0}$$

flux = $2EA$

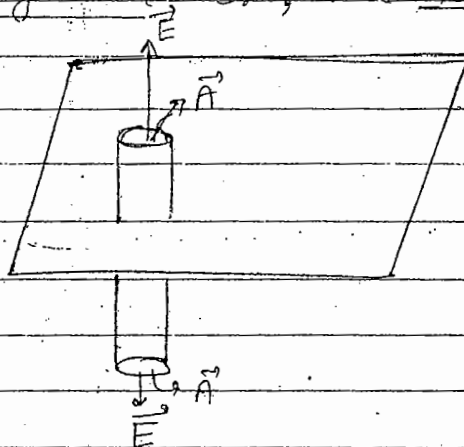
from $-z$ to z .

$$2EA = \frac{\sigma A}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{n}}$$

$\hat{n} \rightarrow \text{dir}^n \text{ of } \vec{E} \text{ normal to the surface.}$

* In place of Gaussian pill box we can also use a Gaussian cylinder also, as a Gaussian surface.



Gaussian surface must be symmetrical from the point so it should be half up & half down.

Ques :- A hollow spherical shell carries a charge density $\rho = \frac{k}{r^2}$, $a \leq r \leq b$. Find the electric

field in 3 regions :-

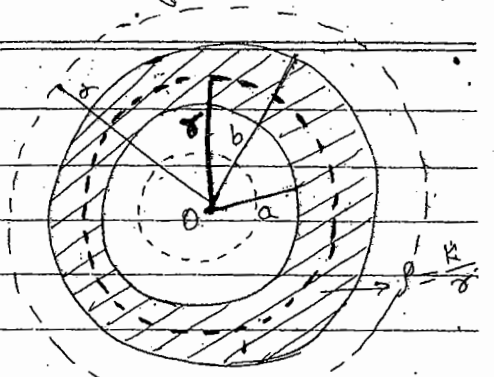
(i) $r < a$

(ii) $a < r < b$

(iii) $r > b$

Thick hollow sphere $\rightarrow$ have 2 radius
 Thin " " $\rightarrow$ have 1 radius (inner & outer radius same)

Date _____
 Page _____



$$(i) \quad q_{enc} = \int \rho d\tau$$

$$= \int_0^r \frac{k(0)}{r^2} 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$= 4\pi k \cdot 0$$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0} \Rightarrow \boxed{E = 0}$$

$$(ii) \quad q_{enc} = \int_V \rho d\tau = \int_a^r \frac{k}{r^2} 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$= \int_a^r k 4\pi dr + \int_0^a k 4\pi dr$$

$$= 4\pi k(r-a)$$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = \frac{4\pi k(r-a)}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{k}{\epsilon_0 r^2} (r-a) \hat{r}}$$

$$(iii) \quad q_{enc} = \int_V \rho d\tau = \int_a^b \frac{k}{r^2} 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$= 4\pi k(b-a)$$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = \frac{4\pi k(b-a)}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{k}{\epsilon_0 r^2} (b-a) \hat{r}}$$

$\vec{E}$ is Maximum for $\frac{\partial \vec{E}_{(iii)}}{\partial r} = 0$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left[\frac{K}{\epsilon_0 r^2} (r-a) \right] = 0$$

$$\frac{K}{\epsilon_0} \left[-\frac{1}{r^2} + \frac{2a}{r^3} \right] = 0$$

$$\frac{K}{\epsilon_0 r^2} \left(-1 + \frac{2a}{r} \right) = 0$$

$$\frac{2a}{r} = +1$$

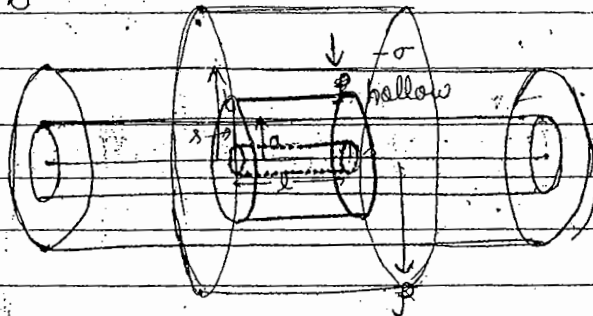
$$r = +2a$$

$$E_{\max} = \frac{K}{\epsilon_0 (2a)^2} (2a-a)$$

$$E_{\max} = \frac{K}{4a\epsilon_0}$$

Ques:- A long co-axial cable carries a uniform volume charge density ρ on inner cylinder (radius a) & a uniform surface charge density ($-\sigma$) on the outer cylinder (radius b). Surface charge is such that cable as a whole is electrically neutral. Find the electric field in 3 regions -

- (i) $r < a$
- (ii) $a < r < b$
- (iii) $r > b$



- (i) $r < a$

$$q_{\text{enc}} = \int_V \rho d\tau = \int_0^r \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^L \rho \cdot s ds d\phi dz$$

$$= \rho \frac{s^2}{2} \cdot (2\pi) \cdot L$$

$$q_{enc} = \rho \pi s^2 l$$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q_{enc}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 2\pi s l = \frac{\rho \pi s^2 l}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{\rho s}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{s}}$$

(ii) $a < s < b$

$$q_{enc} = \int_0^a \int_0^{2\pi} \int_0^l \rho s d\phi dz ds$$

$$= \rho \pi a^2 l$$

$$E \cdot 2\pi s l = \frac{\rho \pi a^2 l}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{\rho a^2}{2\epsilon_0 s} \hat{s}}$$

(iii) $s > b$

$$q_{enc} = 0$$

$$\text{So } \boxed{E = 0}$$

Ques 1- The electric field due to an unknown charge distribution is given by $\vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{s^2} e^{-4s} \hat{s}$

Find charge density ρ & total charge in the sphere of radius R centred at the origin.

Ques 1- A charged ball of radius R carries a charge density

$$(2) \quad \rho = 2\epsilon_0 \left(3a + \frac{b}{s} \right)$$

(i) Total charge in the ball.

(ii) Electric field inside & outside the ball

(iii) Net no. of electric field lines passing through the ball.

$$\textcircled{1} \quad \vec{E} = \frac{q}{r^2} e^{-4r} \hat{r}$$

$$\rho \text{ \& } Q = ?$$

$$\nabla \cdot \vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\nabla \cdot \left(\frac{q}{r^2} e^{-4r} \hat{r} \right) = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$q \left[\frac{\hat{r}}{r^2} \cdot \nabla (e^{-4r}) + e^{-4r} \nabla \cdot \left(\frac{\hat{r}}{r^2} \right) \right] = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$q \left[\frac{\hat{r}}{r^2} \cdot (-4e^{-4r} \hat{r}) + e^{-4r} (4\pi \delta^3(r)) \right] = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\frac{-4q}{r^2} e^{-4r} + q 4\pi \delta^3(r) e^{-4r} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\rho = \epsilon_0 q \left[4\pi \delta^3(r) - \frac{4}{r^2} e^{-4r} \right]} \quad \left[f(x) \delta(x) = f(0) \delta(x) \right]$$

$$\text{Now } Q = \int \rho d\tau = -4q\epsilon_0 \int_0^R \frac{e^{-4r}}{r^2} 4\pi r^2 dr + 4\pi q\epsilon_0 \int_0^R \delta^3(r) dr$$

$$= -16q\epsilon_0 \pi \left[\frac{e^{-4r}}{-4} \right]_0^R + 4\pi q\epsilon_0$$

$$= +4q\epsilon_0 \pi [e^{-4R} - 1] + 4\pi q\epsilon_0$$

$$= 4\pi\epsilon_0 q [e^{-4R} - 1 + 1]$$

$$\boxed{Q = 4\pi\epsilon_0 q e^{-4R}}$$

$$\textcircled{2} \quad \rho = 2\epsilon_0 \left(3a + \frac{b}{r} \right)$$

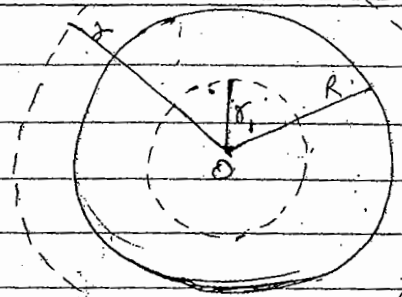
(i) Total charge in the ball

$$q = \int \rho d\tau \Rightarrow q = \int_0^R 2\epsilon_0 \left(3a + \frac{b}{r} \right) 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$q = 4\pi 2\epsilon_0 \left[3a \frac{r^3}{3} + b \frac{r^2}{2} \right]_0^R$$

$$q = 8\pi\epsilon_0 \left[aR^3 + \frac{b}{2} R^2 \right]$$

$$q = 8\pi\epsilon_0 R^2 \left[aR + \frac{b}{2} \right]$$



(ii) Electric field inside & outside the ball.

Inside :-

$$q = \int \rho d\tau = \int_0^r 2\epsilon_0 \left(3a + \frac{b}{r} \right) 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$= 8\pi\epsilon_0 \left[ar^3 + \frac{b}{2} r^2 \right]$$

$$\oint E \cdot ds = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = 8\pi \left[ar^3 + \frac{b}{2} r^2 \right]$$

$$\boxed{E = 2 \left(ar + \frac{b}{2} \right) \hat{r}}$$

Outside :-

$$q = 8\pi\epsilon_0 R^2 \left[aR + \frac{b}{2} \right]$$

$$\oint E \cdot ds = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = 8\pi R^2 \left[aR + \frac{b}{2} \right]$$

$$\boxed{E = \frac{2R^2}{r^2} \left(aR + \frac{b}{2} \right) \hat{r}}$$

(iii)

Net no. of electric field lines passing through the ball.

Net no. of e. field lines = flux

$$\text{flux} = \oint E \cdot ds = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$= \frac{8\pi\epsilon_0 R^2 \left[aR + \frac{b}{2} \right]}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$= 8\pi R^2 \left[aR + \frac{b}{2} \right]$$

Neutral Points:- Neutral points are those points at which electric field is zero.

$$\vec{E} = 0$$

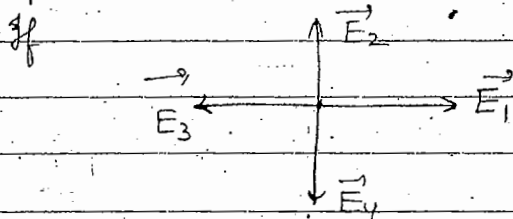
If we place a charge at the neutral point, force on the charge will be zero

$$\vec{F} = q\vec{E}$$

$$F = 0$$

By Superposition principle:-

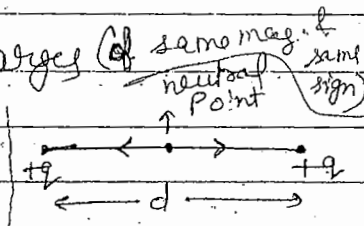
Coulomb force (or electric field) follows the superposition principle.



then electric field can be vectorially sum

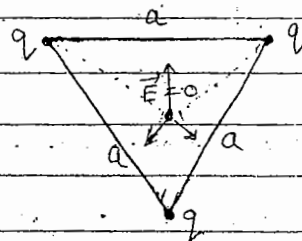
$$\vec{E} = \vec{E}_1 + \vec{E}_2 + \vec{E}_3 + \vec{E}_4 + \dots$$

Suppose we have two point charges of same mag. & same sign
 Electric field due to L.H.S. charge $\rightarrow$
 R.H.S. " $\leftarrow$
 So, electric field is zero



Similarly for 3 charges,

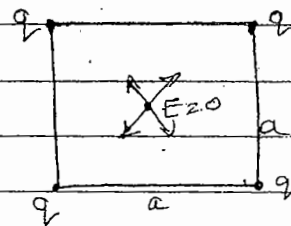
At the centre $\vec{E} = 0$, This is based on symmetry.



If there are 4 charges

At centre $\vec{E} = 0$

Similarly, if we have, regular pentagon then at centre $\vec{E} = 0$



→*** Diagonal of a square of sides a will be $a\sqrt{2}$.

classmate

Date _____
Page _____

Triangle is the polygon of 3 sides &
Square " " " 4 "

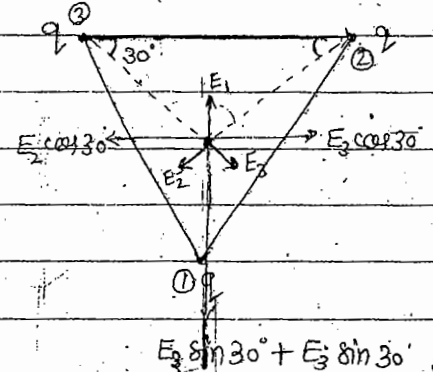
* If we have any regular polygon then at its centre $\vec{E} = 0$.

→ The side angle are of 60° .

→ Magnitude of $E_1 = E_2 = E_3$ are same.

→ The resultant field at the centre is 0.

$$\vec{E} = 0$$

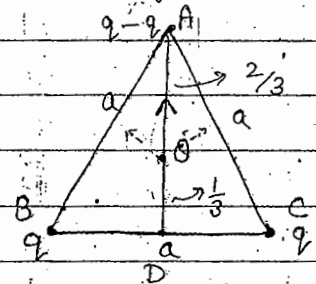


* Suppose we have 2 charges at B & C, & No charge at A.

$$AD = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} a$$

$$AO = \frac{2}{3} \times \frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} a$$

$$AO = \frac{a}{\sqrt{3}}$$



At A, No charge i.e. $+q - q$

The dirⁿ of $\vec{E}$ will be perpendicular to the charge at B & C also

dirⁿ of $\vec{E} \rightarrow \hat{y}$

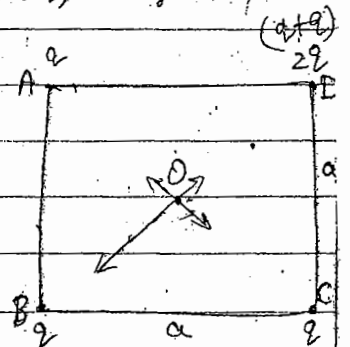
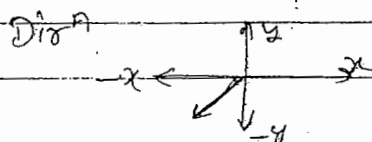
$$\vec{E} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{3q}{a^2} \hat{y}$$

A → $+q, -q$
+q charge at A, B, C makes $\vec{E} = 0$ at O.
Now $\vec{E}$ will be only due to $(-q)$ charge at A.

$$2q = q + q$$

$\vec{E}$ due to $+q$ at D,

$$\vec{E} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2q}{a^2} \left(\frac{-\hat{x} + \hat{y}}{\sqrt{2}} \right)$$



$$DO = \frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}$$

Magnitude of this vector

$$r = a/\sqrt{2}$$

4 vector -

$$\frac{q}{\sqrt{2}} \cos 45^\circ (\hat{x}) + \frac{q}{\sqrt{2}} \sin 45^\circ (-\hat{y})$$

$$\frac{a}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} (-\hat{x}) + \frac{a}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} (-\hat{y})$$

$$\vec{r} = -\frac{a}{2} \hat{x} - \frac{a}{2} \hat{y}$$

$$\text{Now } \vec{E} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\vec{r}}{r^3}$$

$$= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \left(\frac{a^3}{2\sqrt{2}}\right)} \left[-\frac{a}{2} (\hat{x} + \hat{y})\right]$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{q\sqrt{2}}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^2} [-(\hat{x} + \hat{y})]}$$

* Find the electric field at O. No charge at E.

Suppose at pt E, charge

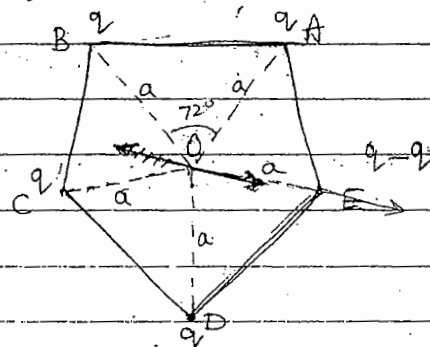
is $q - q$.

For 5-9

$\vec{E} = 0$ & $\vec{E}$ at O will be due to $-q$ at Ept.

$$\vec{E} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{a^2} (\hat{OE})$$

Dirⁿ of $\vec{E} \rightarrow (+\hat{OE})$



Prob: Find the electric field $\vec{E}$ at O.

At A, charge = $-q$

$$= -2q + q$$

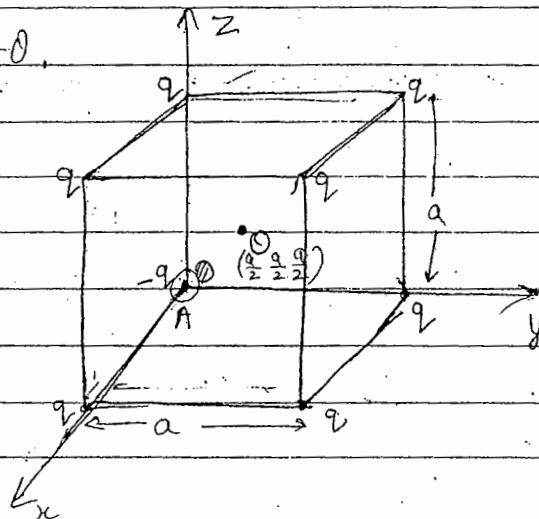
Field will be due to $-2q$.

$$A \equiv (0, 0, 0)$$

$$O \equiv \left(\frac{a}{2}, \frac{a}{2}, \frac{a}{2}\right)$$

$$\vec{r} = \vec{OA} = -\frac{a}{2} \hat{x} - \frac{a}{2} \hat{y} - \frac{a}{2} \hat{z}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^3} \vec{r}$$

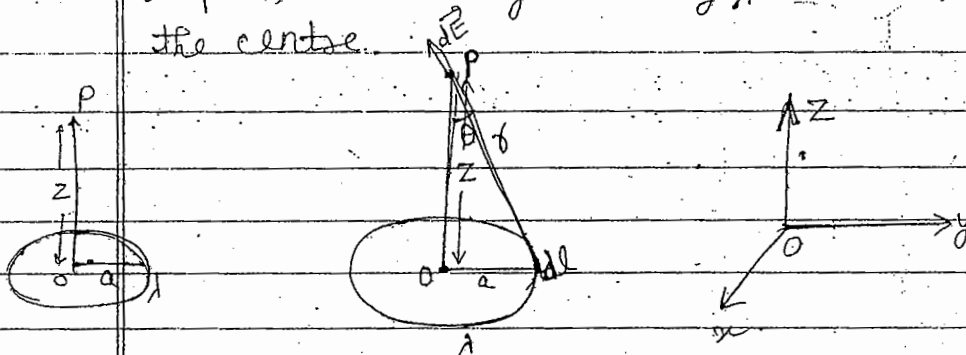


$$|\vec{r}| = \frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2q}{\left(\frac{3\sqrt{3}a^3}{2^3}\right)} \left[-\frac{a}{2}(\hat{x} + \hat{y} + \hat{z})\right]$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{8q}{4\pi\epsilon_0(3\sqrt{3}a^3)} [-(\hat{x} + \hat{y} + \hat{z})]}$$

Que 1- Electric field of a circular ring of radius a having uniform line charge density λ at a distance z above the centre.



Circular ring is not a closed surface so can not apply Gauss' law.

Let a small element on the ring dl . charge on $dl \rightarrow dq = \lambda dl$

This is a point charge so electric field will be pointed away from the charge.

$$dE = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{dq}{r^2}$$

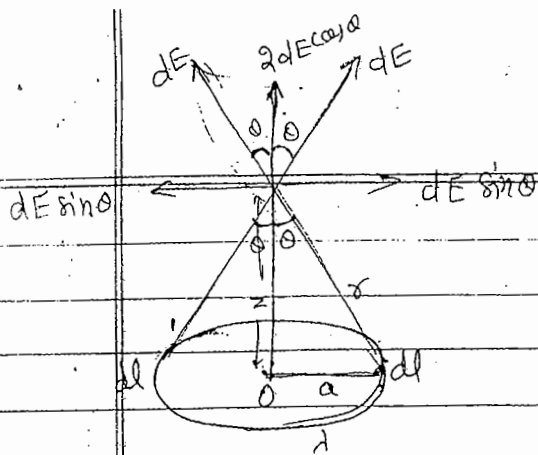
$$= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\lambda dl}{(a^2 + z^2)}$$

Now,

Take a similar angle element on opposite side.

Sine comp. will cancel out

$$\cos\theta = \frac{z}{r} = \frac{z}{(a^2 + z^2)^{1/2}}$$



Total electric field,

$$E = \int 2 dE \cos \theta$$

$$E = \int \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2\lambda dl z}{(z^2 + a^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$E = \frac{2(\pi\lambda) \lambda z}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (z^2 + a^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$\left\{ \int dl = \pi a \right\}$$

$$E = \frac{\lambda a z}{2\epsilon_0 (z^2 + a^2)^{3/2}}$$

{ Note 1- If we take $E = \int dE \cos \theta$ then $\int dl = 2\pi a$ }

* If Total charge in the ring is q then

$$q = \lambda \cdot 2\pi a$$

then

$$E = \frac{qz}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (z^2 + a^2)^{3/2}}$$

* Now, find the value of z at which E is maximum.

$$\frac{dE}{dz} = 0$$

$$\frac{\lambda a}{2\epsilon_0} \frac{d}{dz} \frac{z}{(z^2 + a^2)^{3/2}} = 0$$

$$\frac{\lambda a}{2\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{(z^2 + a^2)^{3/2}} + z \left(\frac{-3}{z} \right) (z^2 + a^2)^{-5/2} (2z) \right] = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{(z^2 + a^2)^{3/2}} - \frac{3z^2}{(z^2 + a^2)^{5/2}} = 0$$

$$\frac{3z^2}{(z^2 + a^2)^{5/2}} = \frac{1}{(z^2 + a^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$3z^2 = z^2 + a^2$$

$$2z^2 = a^2$$

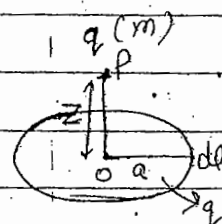
$$z = \pm \frac{a}{\sqrt{2}}$$

* Now if the distance z is small & put a charge q at the small distance z from the centre of ring.

If total charge = q
then force on it

$$F = \frac{q^2 z}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (z^2 + a^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$F \propto z \quad F = \frac{q^2 z}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3} \quad (\text{as } z \ll a)$$



So its motion will be simple harmonic.

* Find its freq. of oscillation & time period of oscillation

$$F = Kz$$

$$\text{So } K = \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3}$$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{\frac{m}{K}}$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \omega = \sqrt{\frac{K}{m}} \\ T = 2\pi/\omega \end{array} \right.$$

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{m \cdot \frac{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3}{q^2}}$$

$$T = \frac{4\pi a}{q} \sqrt{\pi\epsilon_0 m a}$$

$$\omega = \sqrt{\frac{K}{m}} = \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3 m}} = \frac{q}{2a} \sqrt{\frac{1}{\pi\epsilon_0 m}}$$

* Find $\vec{E}$ at the centre of the ring. (If we put charge at centre $z=0$)

$$\text{So } \vec{E} = 0$$

* At far distance, $z \gg a$ then neglect a from the ring.

$$\vec{E} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 z^2}$$

At very far distance ring will behave like a point charge.

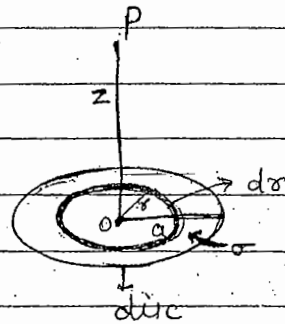
Electric field of a Disc:-

If we have a disc of radius a & surface charge density σ . charge is distributed over surface. We need to find electric field at point P .

If we put concentric rings (first put ring of radius r & then increasing radius) then it will form a disc.

Suppose a ring of radius r inside the disc,

$$dq = 2\pi r dr \sigma$$



$$(area = 2\pi r dr)$$

find the field due to this ring,

$$dE = \frac{2\pi r \sigma dr \cdot z}{4\pi \epsilon_0 (z^2 + r^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$\left\{ dE = \frac{qz}{4\pi \epsilon_0 (z^2 + r^2)^{3/2}} \right.$$

Total electric field due to a disc

$$E = \frac{z\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \int_0^a \frac{r dr}{(z^2 + r^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$= \frac{z\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left[-(z^2 + r^2)^{-1/2} \right]_0^a$$

$$= \frac{z\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{-1}{\sqrt{z^2 + a^2}} + \frac{1}{z} \right]$$

$$E = \frac{z\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{z} - \frac{1}{(z^2 + a^2)^{1/2}} \right]$$

$$\text{let } z^2 + r^2 = t$$

$$2r dr = dt$$

$$r dr = dt/2$$

$$\int \frac{r dr}{(z^2 + r^2)^{3/2}} = \int \frac{dt}{2t^{3/2}}$$

$$= \frac{1}{2} \frac{t^{-1/2}}{(-1/2)}$$

$$= -t^{-1/2}$$

Electric field of a finite disc

(i) electric field of a infinite disc,

$$a \rightarrow \infty$$

$$E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0}$$

This is the same expression observed by Gauss law.

Note:- If disc is a finite disc then we can not find $\vec{E}$ by Gauss law.

(ii) If z is very small & disc is finite
i.e. $z \ll a$

$$E = ?$$

$$\begin{aligned} (z^2 + a^2)^{-1/2} &= \frac{1}{a} \left[1 + \frac{z^2}{a^2} \right]^{-1/2} \\ &= \frac{1}{a} \left[1 - \frac{1}{2} \frac{z^2}{a^2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$\{(1+x)^n\}$, condⁿ of
Binomial expansion.
if $x \ll 1$

$$E = \frac{z\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{z} - \frac{1}{(z^2 + a^2)^{1/2}} \right]$$

Since a is large $\downarrow$ neglect

do

$$E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0}$$

(iii) Disc will behave as a point charge
 $z \gg a$

$$\begin{aligned} (z^2 + a^2)^{-1/2} &= \frac{1}{z} \left[1 + \frac{a^2}{z^2} \right]^{-1/2} \\ &= \frac{1}{z} - \frac{a^2}{2z^3} \end{aligned}$$

$$E = \frac{z\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{z} - \frac{1}{z} + \frac{a^2}{2z^3} \right]$$

$$E = \frac{\sigma a^2}{4\epsilon_0 z^2}$$

Q. If Total charge in the disc is q then

$$q = \sigma \cdot \pi a^2$$

$$\text{eg. } E = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 z^2}$$

Electric field of a finite wire or finite line charge is

At a distance z from centre

(We can't use Gauss law)

Take a small element dx at a distance x from O .

$$dq = \lambda dx$$

$$E = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2}$$

$$dE = \frac{\lambda dx}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (z^2 + x^2)}$$

$$\cos\theta = \frac{z}{r} = \frac{z}{(z^2 + x^2)^{1/2}}$$

Total electric field

$$E = \int_{-l/2}^{l/2} 2dE \cos\theta$$

{ If we take $2dE$ then integration will be from 0 to $l/2$.

" " dE " " " " $-l/2$ to $l/2$.

$$E = \int_0^{l/2} 2 \frac{\lambda dx \cdot z}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (z^2 + x^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$= \frac{\lambda z}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^{l/2} \frac{dx}{(z^2 + x^2)^{3/2}}$$

~~Let~~

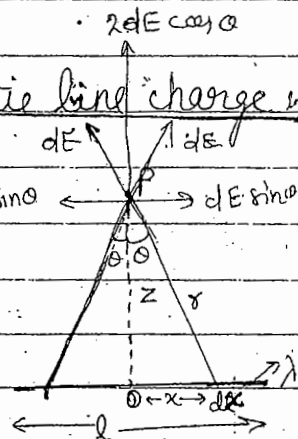
$$\int \frac{dx}{(z^2 + x^2)^{3/2}} = \int \frac{z \sec^2\theta d\theta}{z^3 \sec^3\theta}$$

$$= \frac{1}{z^2} \int \cos\theta d\theta$$

$$= \frac{1}{z^2} \sin\theta$$

Let $x = z \tan\theta$

$$dx = z \sec^2\theta d\theta$$



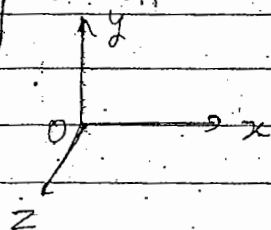
$$\tan \theta = \frac{x}{z}, \quad \sin \theta = \frac{x}{r} = \frac{x}{(z^2 + x^2)^{1/2}}$$

$$\int_0^{l/2} \frac{dx}{(z^2 + x^2)^{3/2}} = \left[\frac{1}{z^2} \frac{x}{\sqrt{x^2 + z^2}} \right]_0^{l/2}$$

$$= \frac{1}{z^2} \left[\frac{l/2}{\sqrt{\frac{l^2}{4} + z^2}} - 0 \right]$$

$$\boxed{E = \frac{\lambda z}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{z^2} \frac{l/2}{\sqrt{\frac{l^2}{4} + z^2}} \hat{y}}$$

dirⁿ of $\vec{E}$ is $\hat{y}$



Case:-

(i) If $l \rightarrow \infty$

$$E = \frac{\lambda z}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{z^2} \frac{l/2}{\frac{l}{2} \sqrt{1 + \frac{4z^2}{l^2}}}$$

$$\boxed{E = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0 z}}$$

(ii) If $z \gg l$

$$E = \frac{\lambda l}{4\pi\epsilon_0 z^2} \Rightarrow \boxed{E = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 z^2}}$$

Prob 1:- Finite wire of length l & charge density λ . Calculate the electric field at P.

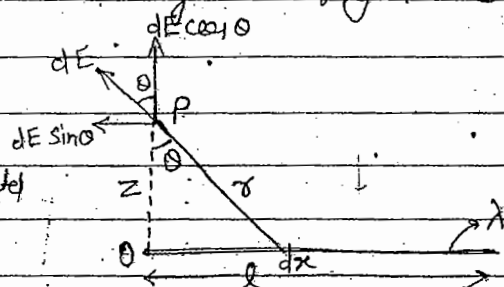
$$E = \int dE \cos \theta \text{ i.e.}$$

E along $\hat{y} \Rightarrow E_y$ we have calculated above.

Now,

$$E_x = \int dE \sin \theta$$

$$= \int_0^l \frac{\lambda dx}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (z^2 + x^2)^{3/2}} \cdot \frac{x}{\sqrt{z^2 + x^2}}$$

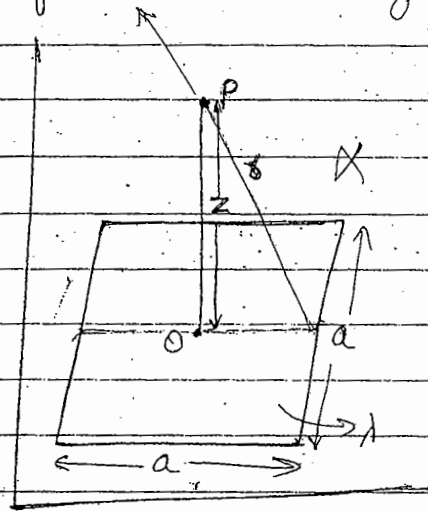
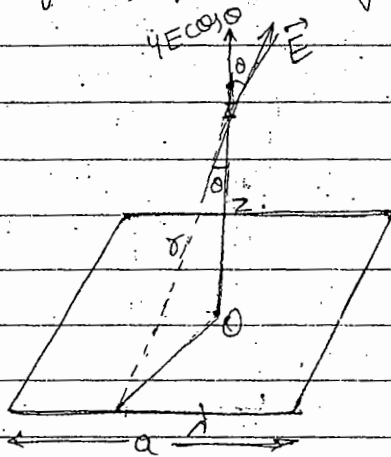


$$E_x = \frac{\lambda}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{-1}{(z^2 + a^2)^{1/2}} \right]_0^l$$

$$E_x = \frac{\lambda}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{z} - \frac{1}{(z^2 + l^2)^{1/2}} \right]$$

Q4

Find the electric field at a distance z above at the centre of a square loop of side a carrying uniform line charge λ .



. $\sin \theta$ - Component will cancel out.

Electric field of a finite wire

$$E = \frac{\lambda(l/2)}{2\pi\epsilon_0 z(z^2 + \frac{l^2}{4})^{1/2}}$$

So for a square loop,

$$E = \frac{\lambda(a/2)}{2\pi\epsilon_0 r \sqrt{r^2 + \frac{a^2}{4}}}$$

$$E = \frac{\lambda a}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{z^2 + \frac{a^2}{4}} \sqrt{z^2 + \frac{a^2}{2}}}$$

$$r = \sqrt{z^2 + \frac{a^2}{4}}$$

Electric field due to 1 wire along z is

$$E_z = E \cos \theta$$

$$\cos\theta = \frac{z}{\sqrt{z^2 + a^2/4}}$$

$$E_z = \frac{\lambda a z}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (z^2 + \frac{a^2}{4}) \sqrt{z^2 + \frac{a^2}{4}}}$$

Total electric field due to 4 wires i.e. for square loop

$$E_z = 4 \frac{\lambda a z}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (z^2 + \frac{a^2}{4}) \sqrt{z^2 + \frac{a^2}{4}}}$$

$$E_z = \frac{\lambda a z}{\pi\epsilon_0 (z^2 + \frac{a^2}{4}) \sqrt{z^2 + \frac{a^2}{4}}} \quad \underline{\underline{A1}}$$

चौधरी PHOTOSTAT

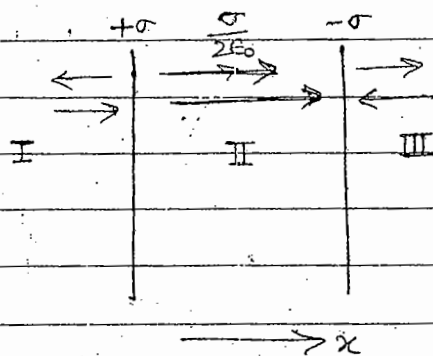
39, Jia Sarai, Near IIT, Hauz Khas

New Delhi-16

Mobile No. : 9818909565, 9211212600

electric field = $\frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0}$

Que 1: If there are two plane sheets having charge density σ & $-\sigma$ respectively then find out $\vec{E}$ in I, II & III region.



Arrows shows the dirⁿ of electric field
I. Draw the arrows for $+\sigma$ sheet
II. for $-\sigma$ sheet & so on

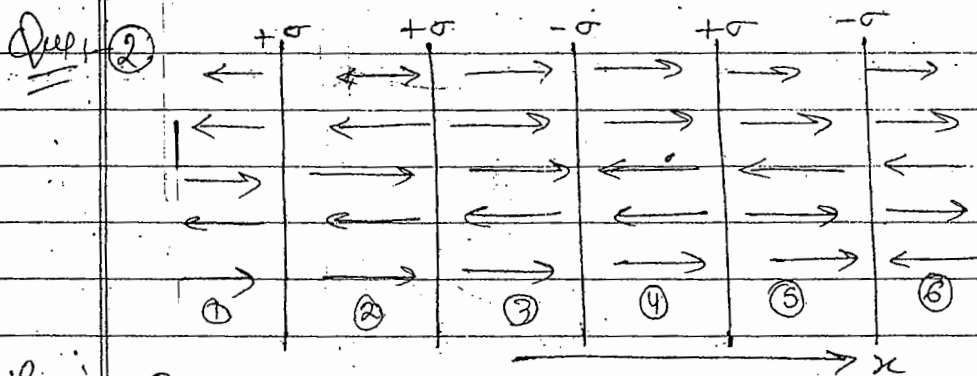
Magnitude of electric field = $\frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0}$

$\vec{E}$ in region I $\rightarrow 0$
II $\rightarrow \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$
III $\rightarrow 0$

$\left\{ \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} + \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \right.$

Dirⁿ of $\vec{E}$ is $+\hat{x}$

* Dirⁿ of $\vec{E}$ is always from $+$ to $-$.



Region ① $\rightarrow E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \quad (-\hat{x})$

(2) $\rightarrow E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \quad (+\hat{x})$

(3) $\rightarrow E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} + \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} + \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} = \frac{3\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \quad (+\hat{x})$

(4) $\rightarrow E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \quad (+\hat{x})$

(5) $\rightarrow E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} + \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} + \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} = \frac{3\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \quad (+\hat{x})$

(6) $\rightarrow E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \quad (+\hat{x})$

ensity

III

Note 1- Dirⁿ of Electric fieldfor $+q \rightarrow$ away $-q \rightarrow$ towards

The

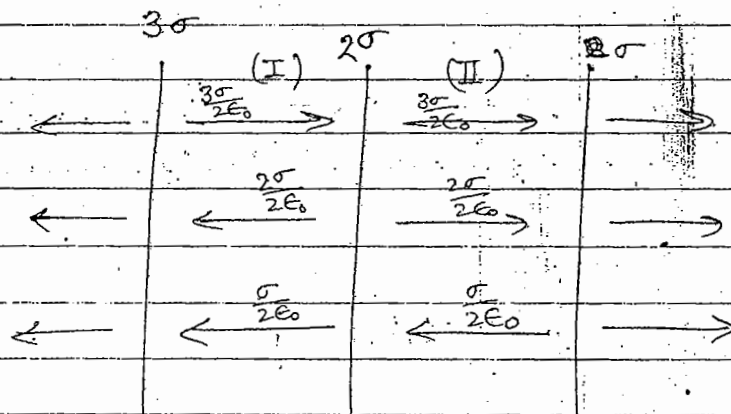
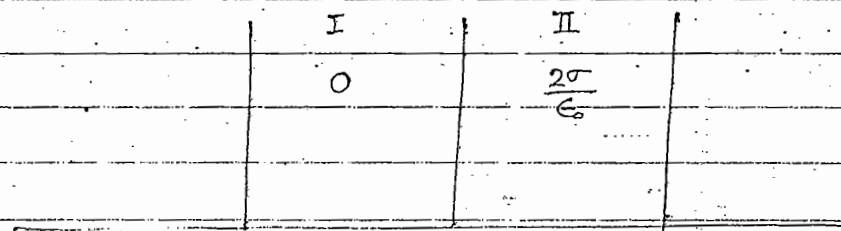
field

res

at

out

Q.2 - Three infinite non-conducting sheets with uniform surface charge densities, σ , 2σ & 3σ are arranged to be parallel. What is their order from left to right if electric field $\vec{E}$ produced by the arrangement has the magnitude $E=0$ in one region & $E = \frac{2\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$ in the another region.



In I region, $\vec{E} = \frac{3\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{x} - \frac{2\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{x} - \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{x}$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{3\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{x} - \frac{3\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{x} \Rightarrow \boxed{\vec{E} = 0}$$

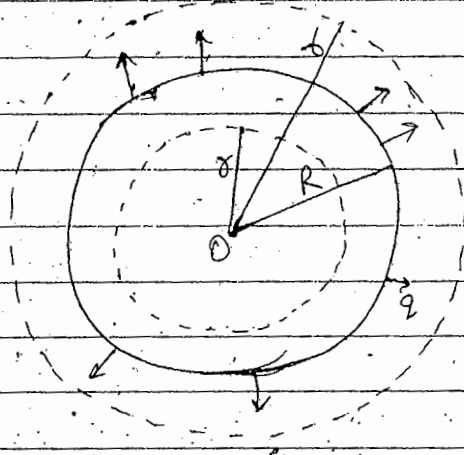
In II Region, $\vec{E} = \frac{3\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{x} + \frac{2\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{x} - \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{x}$

$$= \frac{5\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{x} - \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{x} = \frac{4\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{x}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{2\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \hat{x}}$$

Conducting Surfaces:-

Q.1:- Find the electric field inside & outside a conducting sphere of radius R and carrying total charge q .



Inside:-

charge enclosed

$$q_{enc} = 0$$

$$\vec{E} = 0$$

Electric field inside the conducting material is zero.

No static charge can remain inside the conducting material.

Volume charge density for conducting material is zero.

Properties of Conducting sphere,

- ✓ (i) $\vec{E} = 0$
- ✓ (ii) $\rho = 0$

Outside:- charge enclosed = q

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}}$$

✓ (iii) Electric field $\vec{E}$ is normal to the conducting surface.

✓(iv) Conductors are equipotential surface i.e. at every point of the conductor, potential is same.

for reference, Pot^n of earth = 0 bcoz

if we apply some charge, pot^n of earth does not change. It remain constant. Pot. That's why for reference, we consider pot^n of earth zero.

Since Capacitance of earth is very larger so its pot^n does not change. If we connect sphere to earth

Or then it will take the pot^n of earth.

* Only free charge goes into the ground. Induced charge never goes in the ground.

→ Similarly, for

If we have a conducting cylinder then

Electric field inside the cylinder $\vec{E} = 0$

" " outside " " $\vec{E}$ normal to the surface

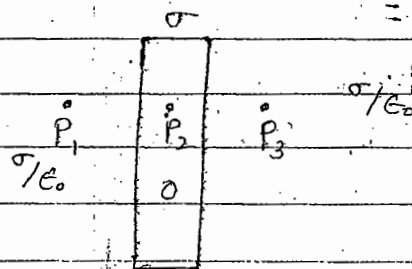
$$E_{\text{out}} = \frac{KR^2 \delta}{3\epsilon_0 \delta}$$

Conducting Plates:-

We have a plate made up of conducting ^{surface} sphere, having charge density σ .

(i) at P_2 , $\vec{E}_{\text{in}} = 0$

(ii) at P_1 & P_2 , $\vec{E} = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$



Conducting plate have two surface even if it is very thin.

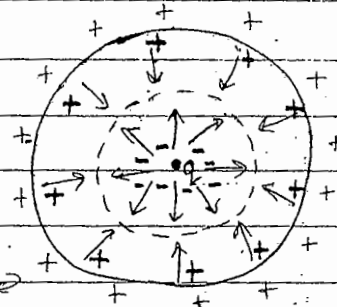
- Why E is zero inside the conducting material,
 * In conductors, there are free e^- .
 In Insulators, there are not present free e^- .
 This is the difference b/w conductor & insulator.

If we take a neutral conducting sphere then
 total $q_{enc} = 0$ so $E_m = 0$ bcoz no. of free $e^- =$
 +ve charges created when e^- become free.

If we take a conducting sphere and charge q is
 placed at centre.

then still $q_{enc} = 0$

bcoz dirⁿ of E created by
 q at centre is away from
 charge. Due to $+q$, inward
 force, $F = -eE$. Due to free



→ charge out
 free $F = qE$

force apply on free e^- , they
 become free & +ve charge create over the
 surface. Dirⁿ of E this +ve charge is towards
 q (inside) (from + to -)

so Total $q_{enc} = 0$

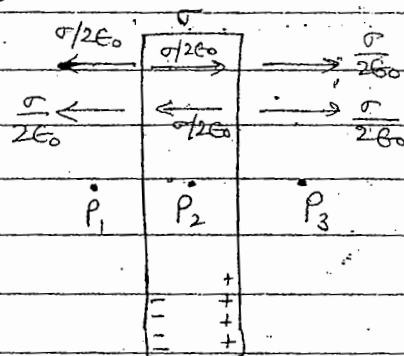
so $E_m = 0$

(due to charge separation)

but outside $E_{out} = \text{Non zero}$.

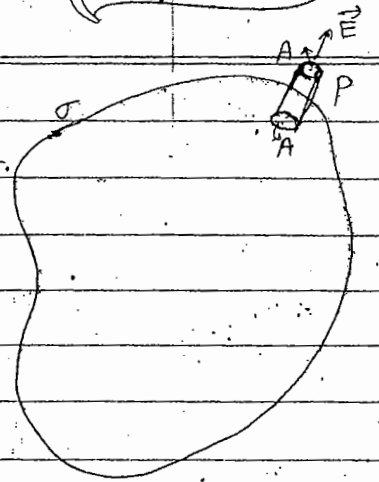
⇒ field due to I surface
 push ~~create~~ -ve charge on I
 & +ve charge on ~~the~~
 II surface.

Again field due to II
 surface push -ve charges on
 II surface. so Net E
 at P_2 is 0. $E = 0$



Arbitrary Surfaces:- If we take a arbitrary surface of charge density.

- Find out $\vec{E}$ at point P which is just outside the conductor. What is the total flux inside the conductor.



If area is A . $\text{charge} = \sigma A$. part
The flux passing through the curved is zero ($\vec{E}$ is $\perp$ to the surface). The flux passing through the lower cross section which is inside the surface is also zero. $\therefore$ flux passing through upper cross section is non-zero.
Electric field inside the conductor $E = 0$
" " outside " " is

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{S} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0} \Rightarrow EA = \frac{\sigma A}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{E = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0} \hat{n}}$$

- Electrostatic field is conservative field i.e. work done by the field is path independent.
Electrostatic field is

$$\vec{E} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{\nabla} \times \vec{E} = 0} \rightarrow \text{differential form}$$

$$\boxed{\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{l} = 0} \rightarrow \text{integral form}$$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \vec{\nabla} \times \vec{E} = 0 &\Rightarrow \int (\vec{\nabla} \times \vec{E}) \cdot d\vec{S} = 0 \Rightarrow \oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{l} = 0 \end{aligned} \right\}$$

for conservative field, curl of field must be zero

classmate
Date _____
Page _____

$E \cdot dl \rightarrow$ work done for a unit test charge.

$$\left\{ E = \frac{F}{q} \right\} \& \left\{ W = F \cdot dl \right\} \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{for } q=1, \quad E=F \\ E = \frac{W}{dl} \\ E \cdot dl = W \end{array} \right\}$$

Ques :- $\vec{E} = k(xy \hat{x} + 2yz \hat{y} + 3xz \hat{z})$

$$\vec{E} = k(y^2 \hat{x} + (2xy + z^2) \hat{y} + 2yz \hat{z})$$

Find wheather these two electric fields are possible electrostatic fields.

OR

Which one of the following is impossible electrostatic field.

(i) $\vec{E} = k(xy \hat{x} + 2yz \hat{y} + 3xz \hat{z})$

$$\nabla \times \vec{E} = k \begin{vmatrix} \hat{x} & \hat{y} & \hat{z} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ xy & 2yz & 3xz \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= k [\hat{x}(0 - 2y) - \hat{y}(3z - 0) + \hat{z}(0 - x)]$$

$$= k [-2y \hat{x} - 3z \hat{y} - x \hat{z}] \neq 0$$

$$\nabla \times \vec{E} \neq 0$$

(ii) $\vec{E} = k[y^2 \hat{x} + (2xy + z^2) \hat{y} + 2yz \hat{z}]$

$$\nabla \times \vec{E} = k \begin{vmatrix} \hat{x} & \hat{y} & \hat{z} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ y^2 & 2xy + z^2 & 2yz \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= k [\hat{x}(2z - 2z) - \hat{y}(0 - 0) + \hat{z}(2y - 2y)]$$

$$= k [0 \hat{x} + 0 \hat{y} + 0 \hat{z}] = 0$$

(i) impossible electric field.

(ii) possible electric field.

$\nabla \times \vec{E} = 0$ (only in electrostatic)

$\nabla \times \vec{E} \neq 0$ (Non electrostatic)

classmate

Date

Page

Ques :- If $\nabla \times \vec{E} = 0$

$$\vec{E} = -\nabla V$$

where

$V \rightarrow$ Scalar Potⁿ

If is electrostatic when it does not depend on t .

If V depends on t then $\rightarrow$ Non electrostatic.

We can find

V by $\vec{E} \Rightarrow$

$$V = - \int_0^{\infty} \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$0 \rightarrow$ reference point

We know that

$$\text{Pot}^n V = \frac{W}{q}$$

Potⁿ is work done per unit charge.

Potⁿ at ∞ is zero. ^{ref. point} Potⁿ of any finite point V w.r. to ∞ is potⁿ. At ∞ , Potⁿ is 0.

Potⁿ of any finite point w.r. to a finite point is potⁿ difference.

$$V = 0 \rightarrow \text{Pot}^n$$

$$V_a - V_b \neq 0 \rightarrow \text{Pot}^n \text{ diff.}$$

In Potⁿ Energy - we take a finite unity test charge. For unity test charge, potⁿ is the potⁿ energy itself.

$$U = qV$$

Work done on a system is stored in terms of energy. If work is done on unity test charge then potⁿ enegy is = "potⁿ".

& if work is done on finite test charge then (i.e. work done to move a finite charge from ∞ to a point) is stored as potⁿ energy.

We generally take reference point from $0 \rightarrow \infty$.

In all cases we take ∞ as a reference point except where charge itself extended to ∞ , in this case we take a finite ref. point.

e.g. line charge

it extended to itself to ∞ . so we can't take ∞ as ref. point.

for point charge, $V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \cdot \frac{q}{r}$

for line charge $V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int \frac{\lambda dl}{r}$

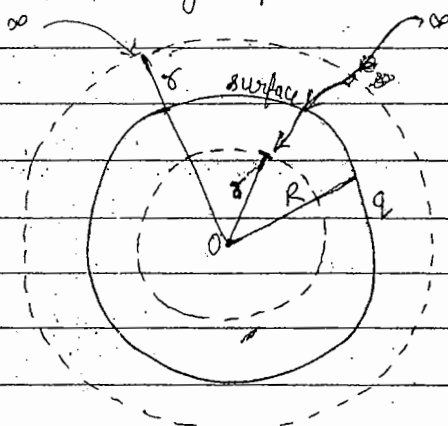
Surface charge $V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int \frac{\sigma da}{r}$

Volume charge $V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int \frac{\rho d\tau}{r}$

→ Where symmetry is present, I find electric field & then potⁿ.

→ In Non symmetry cases → I find potⁿ & then electric field.

Ques - Find the potⁿ inside & outside a conducting sphere of radius R & charge q .



potⁿ $V_{out} = - \int \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s}$

Outside electric field $\vec{E} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}$

charge is not extended to ∞ itself so we'll take ∞ as reference point.

Work done required to take a unity test charge from ∞ to r is potⁿ.

$$\begin{aligned} V_{out} &= - \int_{\infty}^r \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{r} \\ &= - \int_{\infty}^r \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} dr \\ &= - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[-\frac{1}{r} \right]_{\infty}^r \end{aligned}$$

$$V_{out} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r}$$

To find $V_{in} \rightarrow$ Work done to take a unity test charge from ∞ to surface & surface to r .

$$\begin{aligned} V_{in} &= - \int_{\infty}^r \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{r} \\ &= - \int_{\infty}^R \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} dr - \int_R^r 0 dr \end{aligned}$$

$$V_{in} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R}$$

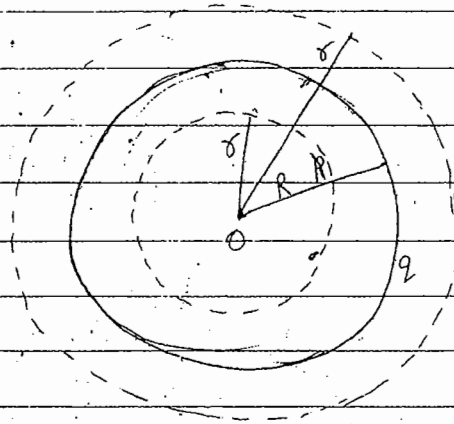
$$\begin{cases} W = F \cdot dr \\ \text{for unity test charge } E = F \text{ bcoz } E = \frac{F}{q} \end{cases}$$

then work done to take the unity test charge from surface to r is 0.

$$V_{centre} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R}$$

$\rightarrow$ Potⁿ inside the conductor is equal to the potⁿ at Centre.

Ques :- Find the potⁿ inside & outside of a uniformly charged sphere having radius R & total charge q .



Uniformly charged means ρ is constant throughout.

$$\vec{E}_{out} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}$$

$$\vec{E}_{in} = \frac{q r}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^3} \hat{r}$$

$$V_{out} = - \int_{\infty}^r \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{r} = - \int_{\infty}^r \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} dr = - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[-\frac{1}{r} \right]_{\infty}^r$$

$$V_{out} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r}$$

$$V_{in} = - \int_{\infty}^R \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} dr - \int_R^r \frac{q r}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^3} dr$$

$$= - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[-\frac{1}{r} \right]_{\infty}^R - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^3} \left[\frac{r^2}{2} \right]_R^r$$

$$= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^3} \left[\frac{r^2}{2} - \frac{R^2}{2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R} \left[1 - \frac{r^2}{2R^2} + \frac{1}{2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R} \left[\frac{2R^2 - r^2 + R^2}{2R^2} \right]$$

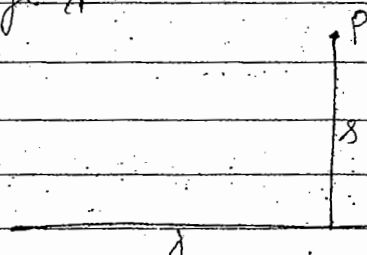
$$V_{in} = \frac{q}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R^3} (3R^2 - r^2)$$

$$V_{\text{centre}} = \frac{3Q}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R}$$

(at centre $r=0$)

$$V_{\text{centre (uniformly charged)}} = \frac{3}{2} V_{\text{centre (conducting)}}$$

Ques :- Find the potⁿ at a distance s from an infinitely long straight wire that carries uniform line charge λ .



$$\{q = \lambda s\}$$

$$\text{at } P, \quad \vec{E} = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0 s} \hat{s}$$

$$V = - \int_a^s E \cdot ds$$

$$= - \int_a^s \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0 s} ds$$

$$= \frac{-\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \left(\ln s \right)_a^s = \frac{-\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \left(\ln \frac{s}{a} \right)$$

$$V = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \ln\left(\frac{a}{s}\right)$$

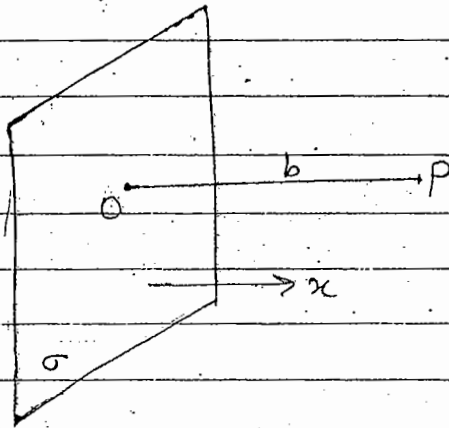
$\{a \rightarrow \text{finite point at which we know the potⁿ}\}$

$a \rightarrow \text{reference point}$

$s \rightarrow \text{at which we want to find potⁿ}$

Ques:- find the potⁿ at a distance b from an infinite sheet of charge σ

→ Sheet is extended to itself ∞ so ref. point can't be ∞ .



at P, $\vec{E} = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{n}$

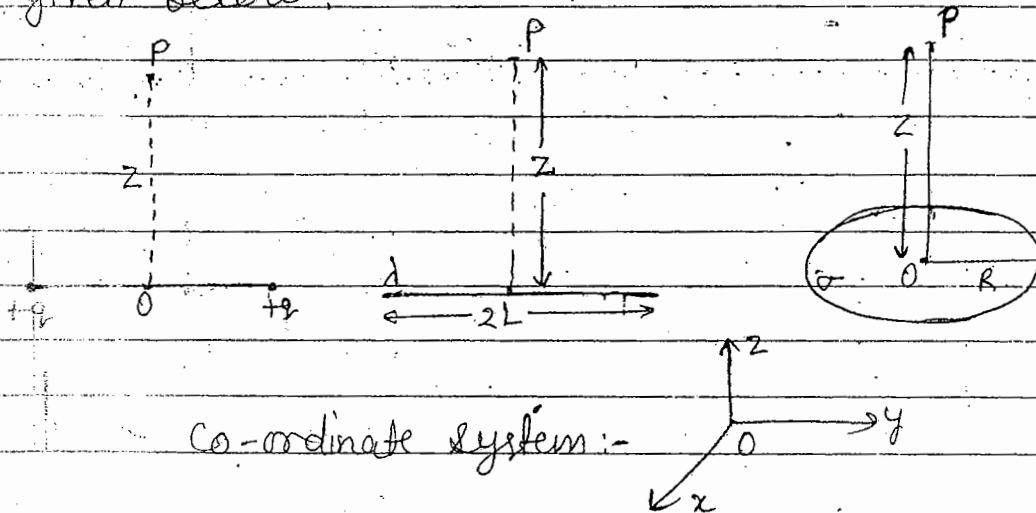
$$V = - \int_a^b \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} dx$$

$a \rightarrow$ reference point

$$= - \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} [x]_a^b = - \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} [b-a]$$

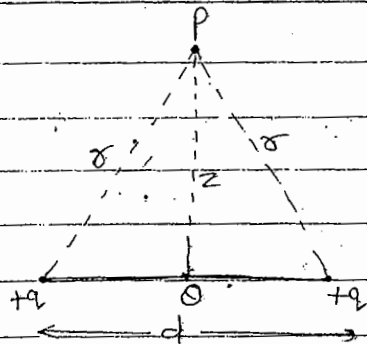
$$\boxed{V = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} (a-b)}$$

Q.1:- Calculate the potⁿ of 3 charge configurations given below:



Co-ordinate system:-

(i)



$$V_2 = V_1 = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r}$$

$$= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{z^2 + \frac{d^2}{4}}}$$

Potential is a scalar quantity. Total potential at P will be

$$V = V_1 + V_2$$

$$V = \frac{2q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{z^2 + \frac{d^2}{4}}}$$

$$\Rightarrow V = \frac{q}{2\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{z^2 + \frac{d^2}{4}}}$$

Electric field at point P will be

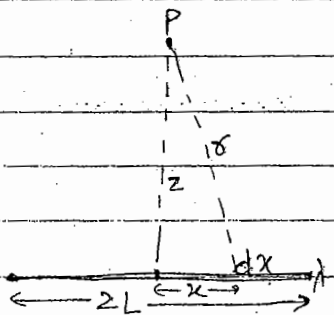
$$\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V$$

$$= -\frac{\partial V}{\partial z} \hat{z}$$

$$= -\frac{q}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \left(z^2 + \frac{d^2}{4} \right)^{-3/2} (2z)$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{qz}{2\pi\epsilon_0 \left(z^2 + \frac{d^2}{4} \right)^{3/2}} \hat{z}$$

(ii)



$$r = \sqrt{z^2 + x^2}, \quad V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int \frac{\lambda dx}{r}$$

$$V = \frac{\lambda}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^L \frac{dx}{\sqrt{z^2 + x^2}}$$

$$V = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \ln \left[x + \sqrt{z^2 + x^2} \right]_0^L$$

$$\left\{ \text{Using } \int \frac{dx}{(a^2 + x^2)^{1/2}} = \ln \left[x + \sqrt{a^2 + x^2} \right] \right\}$$

$$V = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \ln \left[\frac{L + \sqrt{z^2 + L^2}}{z} \right]$$

electric field $\vec{E} = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial z} \hat{z}$

~~$$\vec{E} = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{L + \sqrt{L^2 + z^2}} \left\{ \frac{z}{2} \frac{(z^2 + L^2)^{-1/2}}{z^2} - \frac{(\sqrt{z^2 + L^2})}{z^2} \right\} \hat{z}$$~~

~~$$\vec{E} = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{L + \sqrt{L^2 + z^2}} \left[\frac{1}{2\sqrt{z^2 + L^2}} - \frac{(\sqrt{z^2 + L^2})}{z^2} \right] \hat{z}$$~~

~~$$= \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{L + \sqrt{L^2 + z^2}} \left[\frac{z^2 - 2z^2 - 2L^2}{2\sqrt{z^2 + L^2} z^2} \right] \hat{z}$$~~

~~$$= \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0 (1 + \sqrt{L^2 + z^2})} \frac{z^2 - 2L^2}{2\sqrt{z^2 + L^2} z^2} \hat{z}$$~~

~~$$= \frac{\lambda}{4\pi\epsilon_0}$$~~

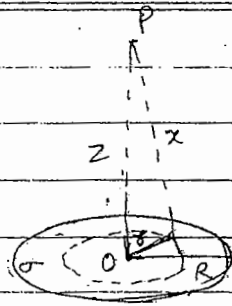
$$\vec{E} = -\frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left[\frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} (\ln \{L + \sqrt{z^2 + L^2}\} - \ln z) \right]$$

$$= -\frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{2z}{(L + \sqrt{L^2 + z^2}) 2\sqrt{z^2 + L^2}} - \frac{1}{z} \right] \hat{z}$$

$$= -\frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{z}{(L + \sqrt{z^2 + L^2}) \sqrt{z^2 + L^2}} - \frac{1}{z} \right] \hat{z}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{z} - \frac{z}{(L\sqrt{z^2 + L^2} + z^2 + L^2)} \right] \hat{z}$$

(iii)



$$dq = 2\pi r dr \sigma$$

$$dV = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{dq}{\sqrt{z^2 + r^2}}$$

$$x = \sqrt{z^2 + r^2}$$

$$V = \frac{\sigma}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \int_0^R \frac{2\pi r dr}{(z^2 + r^2)^{1/2}}$$

$$z^2 + r^2 = t$$

$$2r dr = dt$$

$$V = \frac{\sigma \cdot 2\pi \int dt}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \cdot 2(t)^{1/2}}$$

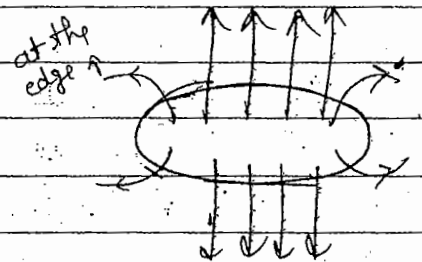
$$V = \frac{\sigma}{4\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{t^{1/2}}{1/2} \right]$$

$$= \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left[(z^2 + r^2)^{1/2} \right]_0^R \Rightarrow \boxed{V = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \left[(z^2 + R^2)^{1/2} - z \right]}$$

$$\boxed{V_{\text{centre}} = \frac{\sigma R}{2\epsilon_0}} \quad \left\{ \text{at centre} \rightarrow z=0 \right\}$$

Potential at the edge,

$$\boxed{V_{\text{edge}} = \frac{\sigma R}{\pi\epsilon_0}}$$



$V_{\text{centre}} > V_{\text{edge}}$ Due to Edge Effect

Electric field lines at the edges are not entirely normal to the surface.

Hence V_{edge} is different from the V_{centre}

Qw 1- Find whether the Electric field $\vec{E} = (12x^2 - y^2)\hat{x} - 2xy\hat{y}$ is conservative or not. If conservative find the potential as a funcⁿ of position.

$$\vec{E} = (12x^2 - y^2)\hat{x} - 2xy\hat{y}$$

$\vec{E}$ will be conservative if $\vec{\nabla} \times \vec{E} = 0$

$$\vec{\nabla} \times \vec{E} = \begin{vmatrix} \hat{x} & \hat{y} & \hat{z} \\ \frac{\partial}{\partial x} & \frac{\partial}{\partial y} & \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \\ (12x^2 - y^2) & -2xy & 0 \end{vmatrix}$$

$$= \hat{x}[0] - \hat{y}[0] + \hat{z}[-2y + 2y]$$

$$\vec{\nabla} \times \vec{E} = 0$$

So $\vec{E}$ is conservative

Now find $V(r) = ?$

$$\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla}V \Rightarrow V = -\int \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$= -\left[\int (12x^2 - y^2) dx - \int 2xy dy \right]$$

$$\left\{ \cancel{-\left[12 \frac{x^3}{3} + 2y^2 - 2xy^2 \right]} \right\}$$

$$V = -4x^3 + 2xy^2$$

$$V = -\int d(4x^3 - xy^2)$$

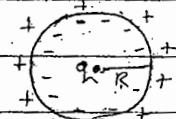
$$\boxed{V = 4x^3 - xy^2 + C} \quad \underline{\underline{Ans}}$$

18

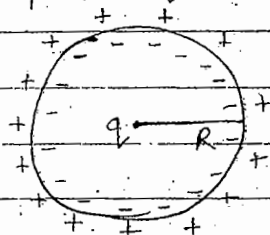
If we have a conductor & $+q$ is placed at centre of the conductor. So at centre

$$[q_{\text{inside}} = 0] \text{ \& } E = 0$$

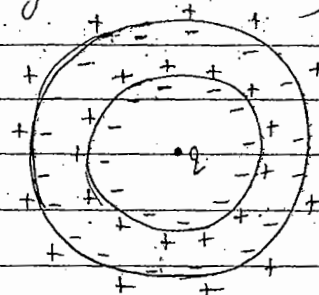
If instead of centre, we place charge q anywhere else then still, $E_{\text{inside}} = 0$



If we have a spherical shell or hollow conducting sphere of radius R then



On inner surface charge will be $-q$ & on outer surface $+q$. (the charge is uniformly distributed)



If we have further place the conducting shell.

Ques - A spherical conductor of radius 'a' has a charge $+q$ placed on it. This is surrounded by thin spherical conducting shell of radius b . It is connected to the earth. Find

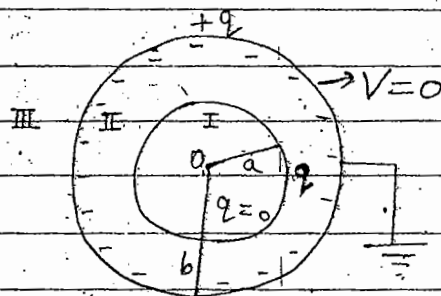
- charges on outer & inner surface of the shell
- potⁿ in region I, II & III
- The electric field in region I, II & III.

Conductors are equipotⁿ surface.

It is not necessary

that - if potⁿ = 0
then $q = 0$

do only satisfy the potⁿ condition.



for conducting sphere of radius a , inner charge

$$q = 0$$

On inner surface of conducting sphere of radius b the -ve charge is uniformly distributed & on outer surface $q = ?$

It is grounded so $V = 0$

At Outer surface

$$V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{b} - \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{b} + \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{b} = 0$$

$$V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{b} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow q = 0$$

So charge is zero at outer surface.

(b) Now find $\vec{E}$ using Gauss law,

Region I,

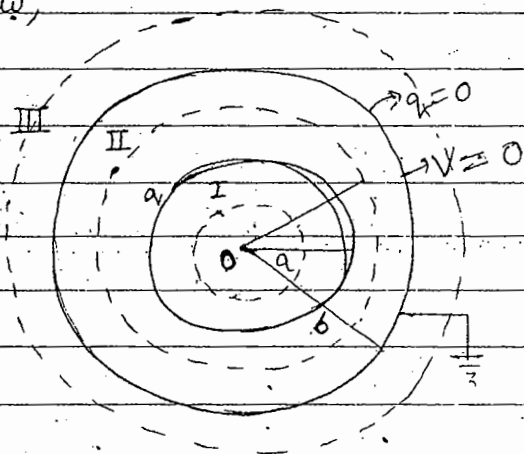
$$E_I = 0$$

Region II,

$$E_{II} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{r}$$

Region III,

$$E_{III} = 0$$



(c) Potential :- $V_{III} = -\int_{\infty}^r E_{III} \cdot dr = 0$

$$V_{III} = 0$$

$$V_{II} = -\int_{\infty}^b E_{III} \cdot dr - \int_b^r \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} dr$$

$$= 0 + \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{r} \right]_b^r$$

$$V_I = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{r} - \frac{1}{b} \right]$$

conducting sphere shield the inner charge from outer charge but
 Not " " outer " " inner

$$V_I = - \int_{\infty}^{\sigma} \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{\sigma}$$

$$= - \int_{\infty}^b E_{III} d\sigma - \int_b^a \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \sigma^2} d\sigma - \int_a^{\sigma} E_I d\sigma$$

$$= 0 + \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{\sigma} \right]_b^a - 0$$

$$V_I = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{b} \right]$$

Ques: If we have 2 conducting spherical shells of radii a & b. Find

(i) distribution of charge for both surface

(ii) potⁿ V for $\sigma < a$, $a < \sigma < b$, $\sigma > b$

(iii) $\vec{E}$ " " " "

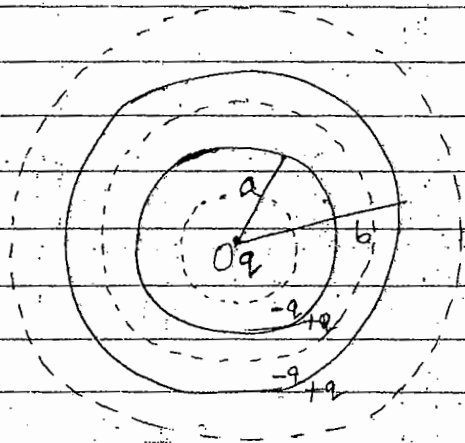
(i) inner $\rightarrow -q$
 outer $\rightarrow +q$

(ii) Net charge $\rightarrow +q$

In all III regions,
 behaviour of $\vec{E}$ is same

for $\sigma < a$, $a < \sigma < b$, $\sigma > b$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \sigma^2} \hat{r}$$



(iii) for $\sigma > b$

$$V = - \int_{\infty}^{\sigma} \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{\sigma} \Rightarrow V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{\sigma}$$

for $a < \sigma < b$,

$$V = - \int_{\infty}^b \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{\sigma} - \int_b^{\sigma} \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{\sigma} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{b} + \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left(\frac{1}{\sigma} - \frac{1}{b} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{\sigma}$$

$$\sigma < a \Rightarrow V = - \int_{\infty}^{\sigma} \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{\sigma} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{\sigma}$$

Note

If all the charges are inside then ~~cal~~ take sum of all the charges & distance where we calculate the potⁿ i.e.

$$V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r}$$

[for previous figure]

If some charge are inside & some outside then for inside charges $\rightarrow$ takes distance where we calculate for outside " $\rightarrow$ " " where these^{potⁿ} charges are placed.

If outer charge is $+q$ & $-q$ then

$$V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{b} - \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{b} = 0$$

Note

To find the potⁿ in spherical symmetric cases place all the inside charges at the distance where we are calculating the potⁿ & all outside charges must be placed at the distance where they are."

This is the direct method.

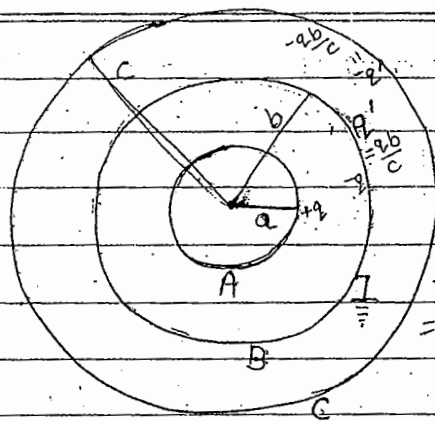
Ques

3 concentric spherical shells A, B & C of radii a, b & c respectively. The shell A is given a charge $+q$ & shell C, $-q$. Shell B is grounded. Find the charges & potentials on the surfaces of A, B & C.

charge on B can not be exactly grounded due to shell C. & Also can not be exactly equal to q . Let ch induced charge on shell B is q' .

i.e. At B shell, potⁿ = 0

but charge may or may not be zero.



Potⁿ At B,

$$V_B = \frac{q'}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b} + \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 c} - \frac{q'}{4\pi\epsilon_0 c} + \frac{q'}{4\pi\epsilon_0 c}$$

$$V_B = \frac{q'}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 c} = 0 \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} \text{At B, } V=0 \end{array} \right\}$$

$$\frac{q'}{b} - \frac{q}{c} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{q' = \frac{qb}{c}}$$

We know that $V_B = 0$,

$$V_A = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b} + \frac{qb/c}{4\pi\epsilon_0 bc} - \frac{qb/c}{4\pi\epsilon_0 c \cdot c} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 c} + \frac{qb/c}{c \cdot 4\pi\epsilon_0 c}$$

$$\boxed{V_A = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{b} \right]}$$

$$V_C = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 c} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 c} + \frac{qb/c}{c \cdot 4\pi\epsilon_0 c} - \frac{qb/c}{c \cdot 4\pi\epsilon_0 c} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 c} + \frac{qb}{c \cdot 4\pi\epsilon_0 c}$$

$$\boxed{V_C = \frac{-q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 c} + \frac{qb}{4\pi\epsilon_0 c^2}}$$

Ques:- A spherical conductor of radius 'a' has a charge q placed on it. This is surrounded by a thin spherical shell of radius b & connected to the earth through a battery of potⁿ V_1 .

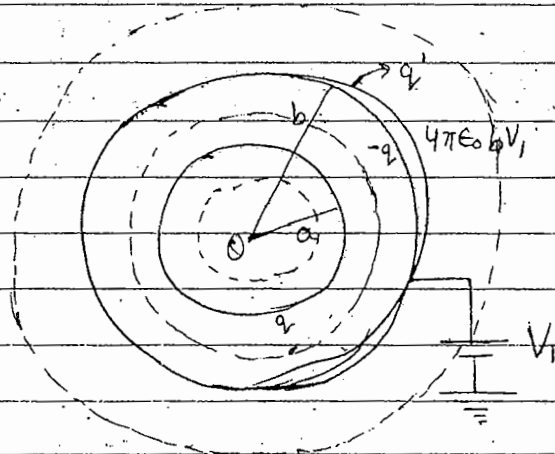
(a) Find the charges on the outer & inner surface of shell.

(b) Find the potⁿs & Electric fields at a distance r from the centre of the sphere where

(i) $r < a$

(ii) $a < r < b$

(iii) $r > b$



Let charge on outer surface is q' .

On outer surface potⁿ is V_1 .

$$V_1 = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b} + \frac{q'}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b}$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{q' = 4\pi\epsilon_0 b V_1}$$

On inner surface $\rightarrow -q$

(b) Potⁿ:-

(i) ~~for~~ $r > b$

$$V = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r} + \frac{4\pi\epsilon_0 b V_1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r}$$

$$\boxed{V = \frac{b V_1}{r}}$$

(ii) $a < r < b$

$$V = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b} + \frac{4\pi\epsilon_0 b V_1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b}$$

$$V = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{r} - \frac{1}{b} \right] + V_1$$

(iii) $r < a$

$$V = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b} + \frac{4\pi\epsilon_0 b V_1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b}$$

$$V = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{a} - \frac{1}{b} \right] + V_1$$

Electric field

i) $r > b$,

either $\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V$ or by Gauss law.

$$V = -\int_{\infty}^r \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{r} = -\int_{\infty}^r \frac{bV_1}{r^2} dr$$

$$V = -bV_1 \left[\frac{1}{r} \right]_{\infty}^r$$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = \frac{4\pi\epsilon_0 b V_1}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{bV_1}{r^2} \hat{r}$$

by gradient

$$E = -\vec{\nabla} V = -\vec{\nabla} \left(\frac{bV_1}{r} \right) = \frac{bV_1 \vec{r}}{r^3} = \frac{bV_1}{r^2} \hat{r}$$

$$\because r = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$$

(ii) $a < r < b$,

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}$$

$r < a$,
(iii) $q_{enc} = 0$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\boxed{E = 0}$$

In Electrostatics

3 Main things, charge, electric field, potⁿ.

$$\begin{aligned} \nabla^2 V &= -\rho/\epsilon_0 \\ V &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r} \\ \vec{E} &= -\vec{\nabla} V \\ V &= -\int \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} \\ \oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{s} &= q/\epsilon_0 \\ \vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{E} &= \rho/\epsilon_0 \end{aligned}$$

Ques:- The potⁿ of a charge distribution is given by

$$\begin{aligned} V(r, \theta, \phi) &= \left(\frac{V_0}{2}\right) \left(3 - \frac{r^2}{R^2}\right), \quad r < R \\ &= \frac{V_0 R}{r}, \quad r > R \end{aligned}$$

where V_0 & R are constants.

- Obtain the corresponding Electric field distribution.
- Obtain the charge distribution ρ .
- If R is the radius of sphere which is centred at the origin. Calculate the total charge enclosed by this sphere.

$$(a) \quad \vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \hat{r}$$

$$\begin{aligned} r < R, \quad \vec{E} &= -\vec{\nabla} \left[\frac{V_0}{2} \left(3 - \frac{r^2}{R^2}\right) \right] \\ &= -\frac{V_0}{2} \left(0 - \frac{2r}{R^2}\right) \hat{r} \end{aligned}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{V_0 r}{R^2} \hat{r}$$

$$r > R, \quad \vec{E} = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \hat{r} = -\frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left(\frac{V_0 R}{r} \right) \hat{r}$$

$$\vec{E} = -V_0 R \left(-\frac{1}{r^2} \right) \hat{r}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{V_0 R}{r^2} \hat{r}$$

(b) $\rho = ?$

$$\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0} \Rightarrow \rho = \epsilon_0 (\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{E})$$

$$r < R, \quad \rho = \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r^2 E_r) \right]$$

$$= \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left(r^2 \frac{V_0 r}{R^2} \right) \right]$$

$$= \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{1}{r^2} \frac{V_0}{R^2} 3r^2 \right]$$

$$\rho = \frac{3V_0 \epsilon_0}{R^2}$$

$$r > R, \quad \rho = \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{1}{r^2} \vec{\nabla} \cdot \left(V_0 R \frac{\hat{r}}{r^2} \right) \right]$$

$$= \epsilon_0 V_0 R 4\pi \delta^3(r)$$

for $r > R$, it not enclosing R , so $\delta^3(r) = 0$.

$$\therefore \rho = 0$$

(c)

$$q = \int \rho d\tau$$

$$\{r < R\} \quad q = \int_0^R \frac{3V_0 \epsilon_0}{R^2} 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$= \frac{3V_0 \epsilon_0}{R^2} 4\pi \frac{R^3}{3}$$

$$q = 4\pi\epsilon_0 R V_0$$

This is the total charge enclosed by this sphere.

Ques 1- Electric potⁿ in some configuration is given by

$$V(r) = A \frac{e^{-\lambda r}}{r}$$

A & λ are constants.

find (i) ρ

(ii) $\vec{E}$

(iii) Total q in the sphere of radius R centred at the origin.

$$(i) \vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \hat{r}$$

$$\vec{E} = -\frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left[A \frac{e^{-\lambda r}}{r} \right] \hat{r}$$

$$= -A \left[\frac{1}{r} (-\lambda) e^{-\lambda r} + e^{-\lambda r} \left(\frac{-1}{r^2} \right) \right] \hat{r}$$

$$= A \left[\frac{\lambda e^{-\lambda r}}{r} + \frac{e^{-\lambda r}}{r^2} \right] \hat{r}$$

$$\vec{E} = A \left[\frac{\lambda}{r} + \frac{1}{r^2} \right] e^{-\lambda r} \hat{r} = A e^{-\lambda r} \left[\lambda r + 1 \right] \frac{\hat{r}}{r^2}$$

$$(ii) \vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\rho = \epsilon_0 [\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{E}] = \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r^2 A \left\{ \frac{\lambda}{r} + \frac{1}{r^2} \right\} e^{-\lambda r}) \right]$$

$$= A \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} [(\lambda r - 1) e^{-\lambda r}] \right]$$

$$= A \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{1}{r^2} \{ \lambda e^{-\lambda r} + (\lambda r - 1) e^{-\lambda r} (-\lambda) \} \right]$$

$$= A \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{1}{r^2} \{ \lambda e^{-\lambda r} - \lambda^2 r e^{-\lambda r} + \lambda e^{-\lambda r} \} \right]$$

$$= A \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{1}{r^2} (2\lambda e^{-\lambda r} - \lambda^2 r e^{-\lambda r}) \right]$$

$$P = \frac{A \epsilon_0 \lambda e^{-\lambda r} (2 - \lambda r)}{r^2}$$

$$\begin{aligned} P &= \epsilon_0 [\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{E}] = \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} (r^2 A \frac{\lambda}{r} e^{-\lambda r}) \right] \\ &\quad + \epsilon_0 \left[A \nabla^2 (e^{-\lambda r} \frac{r}{r^2}) \right] \\ &= \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{1}{r^2} A \lambda (r + 1) e^{-\lambda r} + e^{-\lambda r} \right] \\ &\quad + \epsilon_0 A \left[\frac{\lambda}{r^2} (1) e^{-\lambda r} + e^{-\lambda r} 4\pi \delta^3(r) \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$\{ \vec{\nabla} (1/r) = -\vec{r}/r^3 \}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= \epsilon_0 \left[\frac{A \lambda}{r^2} \{(-\lambda r + 1) e^{-\lambda r}\} \right] + \epsilon_0 A \left[-\frac{\lambda e^{-\lambda r}}{r^2} + 4\pi \delta^3(r) \right] \\ &= \epsilon_0 \frac{A \lambda}{r^2} e^{-\lambda r} - \epsilon_0 \frac{A \lambda^2}{r} e^{-\lambda r} + \epsilon_0 \frac{A \lambda e^{-\lambda r}}{r^2} + 4\pi \delta^3(r) \epsilon_0 A \end{aligned}$$

$$P = -\frac{\epsilon_0 A \lambda^2}{r} e^{-\lambda r} + 4\pi \delta^3(r) \epsilon_0 A$$

$$P = \epsilon_0 A \left[-\frac{\lambda^2 e^{-\lambda r}}{r} + 4\pi \delta^3(r) \right]$$

OR

$$P = \epsilon_0 \left[\underbrace{\vec{\nabla} \cdot \{A e^{-\lambda r} (1 + \lambda r)\}}_{I} \cdot \underbrace{\frac{\hat{r}}{r^2}}_{II} \right]$$

$$= \epsilon_0 A \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial r} (e^{-\lambda r} (1 + \lambda r)) + e^{-\lambda r} (1 + \lambda r) \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left(\frac{1}{r^2} \right) \right]$$

$$= \epsilon_0 A \left[\frac{\partial}{\partial r} (-\lambda e^{-\lambda r} + 1 e^{-\lambda r} - \lambda^2 r e^{-\lambda r}) + e^{-\lambda r} (4\pi \delta^3(r) (1 + \lambda r)) \right]$$

$$P = \epsilon_0 A \left[-\frac{\lambda^2}{r} e^{-\lambda r} + 4\pi \delta^3(r) \right]$$

(Using $f(r) \cdot 4\pi \delta^3(r) = f(0) 4\pi \delta^3(r)$)

$$q = \int \rho d\tau \neq +R_p$$

$$= -\epsilon_0 A \lambda^2 \int_0^R \frac{e^{-\lambda r}}{r} 4\pi r^2 dr + 4\pi \epsilon_0 A \int_V \delta^3(r) d\tau$$

$$= -4\pi \epsilon_0 A \lambda^2 \int_0^R e^{-\lambda r} r dr + 4\pi \epsilon_0 A$$

$$= -4\pi \epsilon_0 A \lambda^2 \left[r \cdot \frac{e^{-\lambda r}}{-\lambda} - \frac{e^{-\lambda r}}{\lambda^2} \right]_0^R + 4\pi \epsilon_0 A$$

$$= -4\pi \epsilon_0 A \lambda^2 \left[\frac{r e^{-\lambda r}}{-\lambda} - \frac{e^{-\lambda r}}{\lambda^2} \right]_0^R + 4\pi \epsilon_0 A$$

$$= -4\pi \epsilon_0 A \lambda^2 \left[\frac{R e^{-\lambda R}}{-\lambda} - \frac{e^{-\lambda R}}{\lambda^2} + \frac{1}{\lambda^2} \right] + 4\pi \epsilon_0 A$$

$$= 4\pi \epsilon_0 A \left[e^{-\lambda R} + R \lambda e^{-\lambda R} \right]$$

$$q = 4\pi \epsilon_0 A [1 + R\lambda] e^{-\lambda R}$$

$$\Rightarrow \nabla^2 V = -\frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\rho = ? , q = ?$$

$$\nabla^2 V \equiv \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left(r^2 \frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left[r^2 \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left(A \frac{e^{-\lambda r}}{r} \right) \right]$$

$$= \frac{A}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left[r^2 \left(-\frac{1}{r} e^{-\lambda r} - \frac{e^{-\lambda r}}{r^2} \right) \right]$$

$$= -\frac{A}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left[(\lambda r + 1) e^{-\lambda r} \right]$$

$$= -\frac{A}{r^2} \left[(\lambda r + 1)(-1) e^{-\lambda r} + e^{-\lambda r}(\lambda) \right]$$

$$= \frac{A}{r^2} \left[\lambda^2 r e^{-\lambda r} - \lambda e^{-\lambda r} + \lambda e^{-\lambda r} \right]$$

$$= \frac{A}{r} \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda r}$$

$$\rho = -\epsilon_0 A \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda r}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 q &= \int \rho d\tau = \int_0^R \frac{-60 A \lambda^2 e^{-\lambda r}}{r} 4\pi r^2 dr \\
 &= -60 A \lambda^2 4\pi \int_0^R r e^{-\lambda r} dr \\
 &= -4\pi 60 A \lambda^2 \left[-\frac{r}{\lambda} e^{-\lambda r} + \frac{e^{-\lambda r}}{-\lambda} \right]_0^R \\
 &= -4\pi 60 A \lambda^2 \left[-\frac{R}{\lambda} e^{-\lambda R} - \frac{e^{-\lambda R}}{\lambda} + 0 + \frac{1}{\lambda} \right] \\
 &= -4\pi 60 A \lambda^2 \left[e^{-\lambda R} - \lambda R e^{-\lambda R} + 1 \right] \\
 &= 4\pi 60 A \lambda^2 \left[1 - e^{-\lambda R} (1 + \lambda R) \right] \\
 &= 4\pi 60 A \lambda \left[R e^{-\lambda R} + e^{-\lambda R} - 1 \right] \\
 q &= 4\pi 60 A \lambda \left[e^{-\lambda R} (R + 1) - 1 \right]
 \end{aligned}$$

Ques:- Yukawa Potⁿ is given by $V = \frac{-q}{r} e^{-\alpha r} \left(1 + \frac{\alpha r}{2}\right)$
 Find (i) $\vec{E}$ (ii) ρ (iii) Total q in a sphere of radius R .

$$(i) \vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \hat{r}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 \vec{E} &= -\frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left[\frac{-q}{r} e^{-\alpha r} \left(1 + \frac{\alpha r}{2}\right) \right] \hat{r} = q e^{-\alpha r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left[\frac{1}{r} \left(1 + \frac{\alpha r}{2}\right) \right] \hat{r} \\
 &= q e^{-\alpha r} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left[\frac{1}{r} + \frac{\alpha}{2} \right] \hat{r} \\
 &= q e^{-\alpha r} \left[-\frac{1}{r^2} \right] \hat{r} = -\frac{q e^{-\alpha r}}{r^2} \hat{r}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = -\frac{q e^{-\alpha r}}{r^2} \hat{r}}$$

$$(ii) \rho = ? \quad \vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\rho = \epsilon_0 \left[-q e^{-\alpha r} \left[\vec{\nabla} \cdot \frac{\hat{r}}{r^2} \right] \right] = -q \epsilon_0 e^{-\alpha r} 4\pi \delta^3(r)$$

$$\boxed{\rho = -4\pi \epsilon_0 q e^{-\alpha r} \delta^3(r)}$$

$$Q = \int \rho \, d\tau = \int_0^R -4\pi\epsilon_0 q e^{-\alpha r} \delta^3(r) 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$= \cancel{(4\pi)}^2 \epsilon_0$$

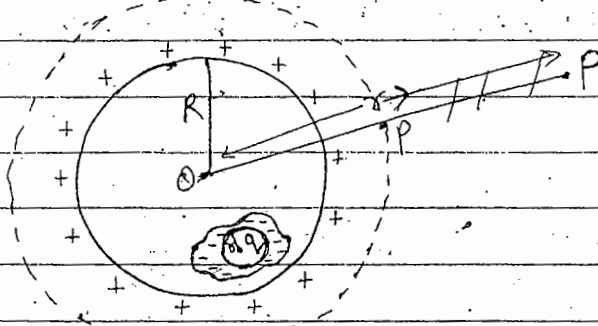
$$= -4\pi\epsilon_0 q e^{-\alpha r} \int_V \delta^3(r) d\tau$$

{ sphere is centred at origin so $\int_V \delta^3(r) d\tau = 1$ }

$$Q = -4\pi\epsilon_0 q e^{-\alpha r}$$

22/7/12

Q.1: An uncharged spherical conductor centred at the origin has a cavity of some arbitrary shape. Somewhere within the cavity charge is q . Then find electric field inside & outside the sphere.



Empty space inside the sphere is cavity.

Electric field inside the sphere

$$\vec{E}_{in} = 0$$

Electric field outside the sphere

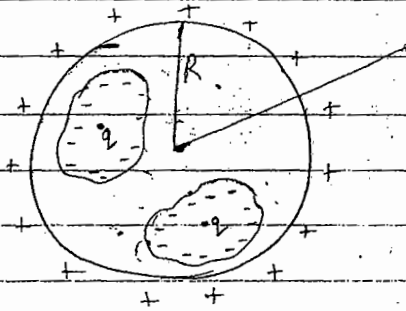
$$\vec{E}_{out} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{r}$$

Electric field inside & outside independent on shape on the cavity but dependent on charge of the cavity.

Electric field within the cavity, (it is not 0 becoz it encloses the charge q)

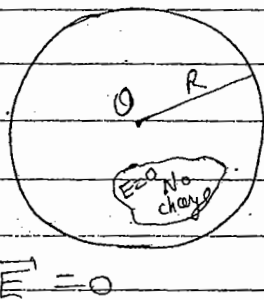
$$\vec{E} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r^2} \hat{r}$$

⇒ If we have more than one cavity.

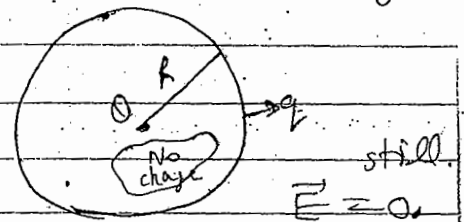


Note - Charges inside the different cavities are independent of each other.

⇒ If we have a conducting sphere of radius R . We have a cavity which is empty itself. Electric field inside the cavity is ZERO. (Whether the conductor is charged or not)



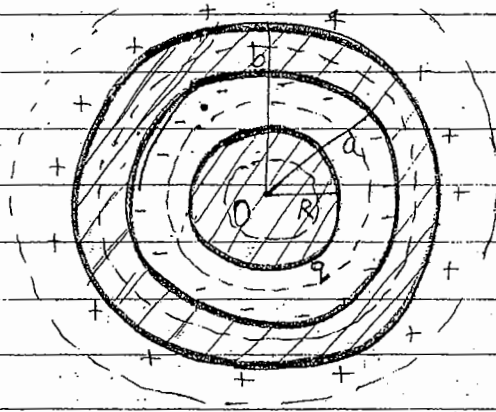
If conductor is charged.



Q.2 - A metal sphere of radius R carrying a small charge q is surrounded by a thick concentric metal shell, inner radius ' a ' & outer radius ' b '. The shell carries no net charge.

- Find the charge densities at a , b & R
- Find the potⁿ at centre using ∞ as a reference point.
- Find the electric field for
 - $r < R$
 - $R < r < a$
 - $a < r < b$
 - $r > b$

- (d) Now if the outer surface is touched to the ground how the answers of part (a), (b), (c) will be change?



- (a) charge density

$$\sigma = \frac{\text{charge}}{\text{Area}}$$

$$Q = \sigma A$$

$$\sigma = \frac{Q}{A}$$

$$\sigma_R = \frac{Q}{4\pi R^2}$$

$$\sigma_a = \frac{-Q}{4\pi a^2}$$

$$\sigma_b = \frac{Q}{4\pi b^2}$$

(b)
$$V_{\text{center}} = \frac{Q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R} - \frac{Q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a} + \frac{Q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 b}$$

$$V_{\text{center}} = \frac{Q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{R} - \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} \right]$$

- (c) $\vec{E} = ?$

for $r < R$; $\boxed{E = 0}$ (No charge)

for $R < r < a$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{Q}{r^2} \hat{r}}$$

for $a < r < b$

$$\boxed{E = \frac{Q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2}}$$

$a < r < b$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = 0}$$

ind (d) Now outer surface is grounded,

2 On $\sigma_a \neq \sigma_R \rightarrow$ No effect

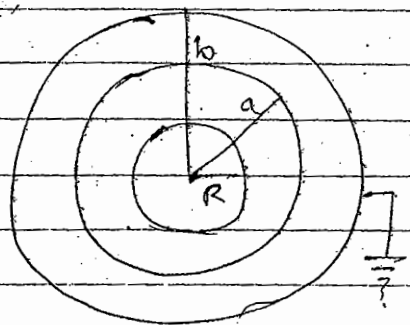
$$\sigma_b = 0$$

$$V_{\text{centre}} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{R} - \frac{1}{a} \right]$$

$\vec{E}$ in region $r > b$

$$\vec{E} = 0$$

In outer region $\rightarrow$ No effect.



Q.3:- Two spherical cavities of radii a & b are hollowed out from the interior of a neutral conducting sphere of radius R . At the centre of each cavity point charge q_a & q_b having radii a & b respectively are placed. Find

(a) The surface charge densities σ_a , σ_b & σ_R .

(b) Electric field inside & outside the conductor

(c) " " " the cavities.

(d) Force ^{btw} charges q_a & q_b .

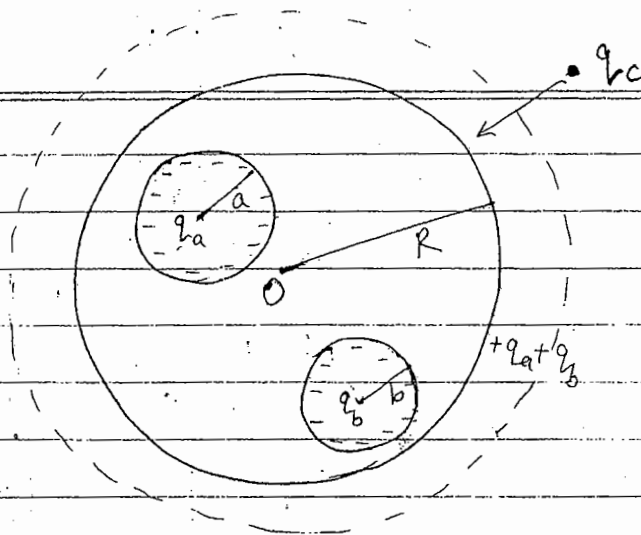
(e) Which of the answers (a), (b), (c) & (d) will change if a III charge q_c were brought near the conductor.

$$(a) \sigma_a = \frac{q_a}{4\pi a^2}$$

$$\sigma_b = \frac{q_b}{4\pi b^2}$$

$$\sigma_R = \frac{q_a + q_b}{4\pi R^2}$$

$$(b) \boxed{\vec{E}_{\text{in}} = 0}$$



$$\vec{E}_{out} = \frac{q_a + q_b}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}$$

(c) Electric field inside the cavities

$$\frac{q_a}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r} \quad , \quad \frac{q_b}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}$$

(d) $\boxed{F=0}$
 $\boxed{F_a=0, F_b=0}$

(e) $\sigma_a, \sigma_b \rightarrow$ No change
 σ_R will change. Now charge will be Non-uniform.

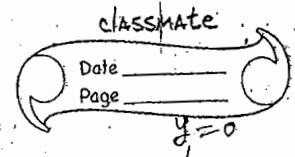
$$E_{in} = 0$$

$$E_{out} = \frac{q_a + q_b}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r} \text{ will change}$$

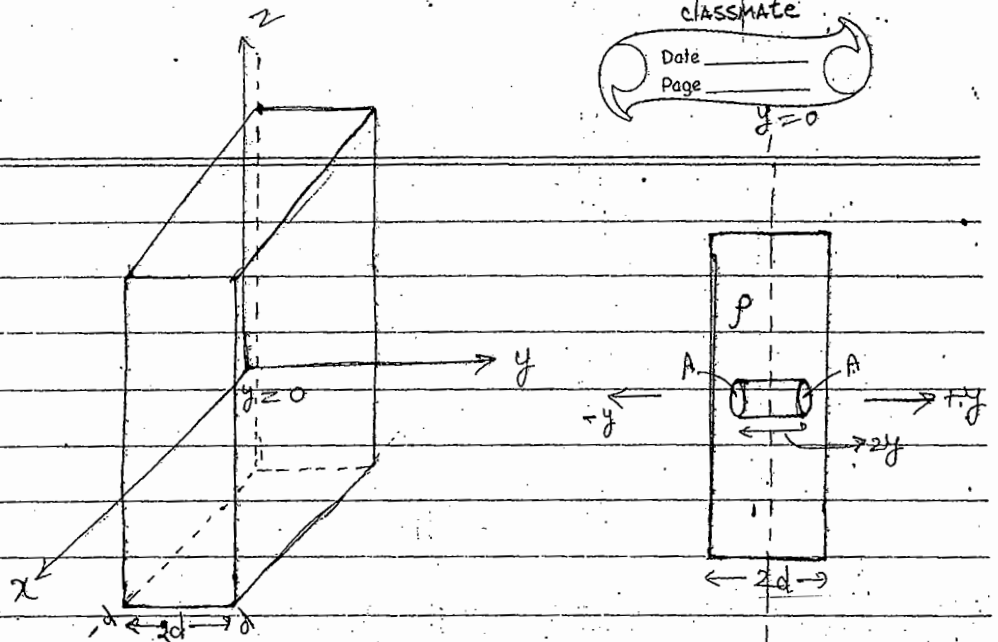
$\vec{E}$ inside the cavity $\rightarrow$ No change
 force " " $\rightarrow$ No change.

Q.4 r An infinite plane slab of thickness $2d$ carrying a uniform charge density ρ . Find the electric field in as a fuc of y where $y=0$ at the centre. Plot $\vec{E}$ vs y . Only $\vec{E}$ calling E +ve when it points in $+y$ dir" & -ve when it points in $-y$ dir".

conducting $\rightarrow E = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$
 Non- " $\rightarrow E = \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0}$



y = -d y = +d



dirⁿ of $\vec{E}$ will be in +y or -y dirⁿ. We can also take a Gaussian pillbox instead of cylinder as a Gaussian surface.

charge enclosed in the cylinder

$$q_{enc} = \rho \cdot A \cdot 2y$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Vol} = \pi R^2 l \\ = A \cdot l \\ \rho = q / \text{Vol} \end{array} \right.$$

The flux passing through both cross section surface

$$\phi = 2EA$$

$$2EA = \frac{\rho q}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$2EA = \frac{\rho A 2y}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\vec{E}_{in} = \frac{\rho y}{\epsilon_0} \hat{y} \quad 0 < y < d$$

$$\vec{E}_{in} = -\frac{\rho y}{\epsilon_0} (-\hat{y}) \quad -d < y < 0$$

For Outside :-

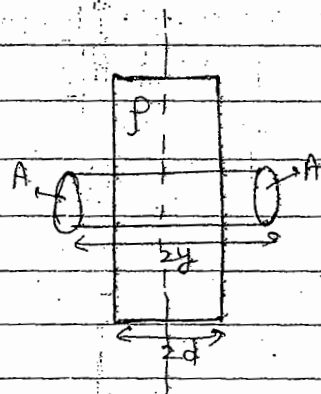
$$q_{enc} = \rho \cdot A \cdot 2d$$

$$\text{flux} = 2EA$$

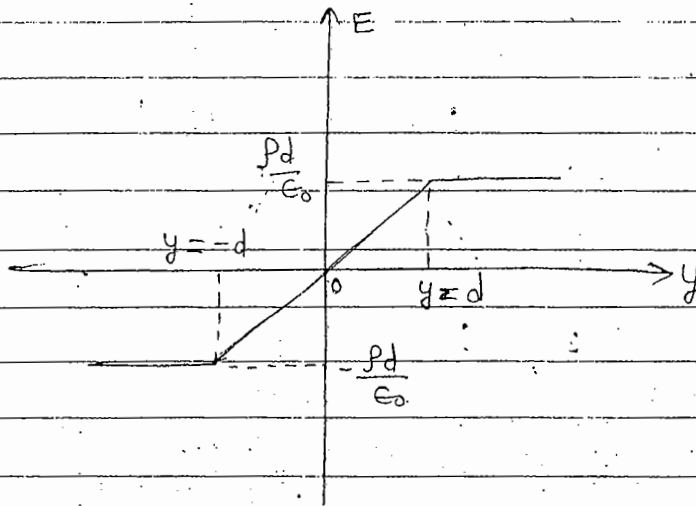
$$2EA = \frac{\rho A 2d}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\vec{E}_{out} = \frac{\rho d}{\epsilon_0} \hat{y} \quad y > d$$

$$\vec{E}_{out} = \frac{\rho d}{\epsilon_0} (-\hat{y}) \quad y < -d$$

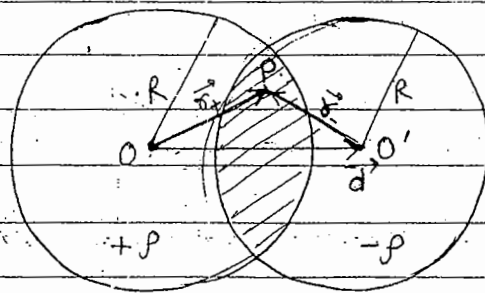


Behaviour of $\vec{E}$:- Plot $\vec{E}$ v/s y .



⇒ Outside of a thin conducting sheet $\vec{E}$ is constant.

Q.51- Two spheres each of radius R carrying the uniform charge densities $+\rho$ & $-\rho$ respectively are placed so that they partially overlap. Take a vector from the +ve centre to -ve centre, $\vec{d}$. Show that the field in the region of overlap is constant & find its value.



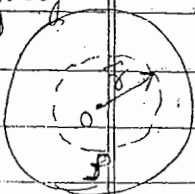
$$\vec{OO'} = \vec{d}$$

$$\vec{OP} = \vec{r}_+$$

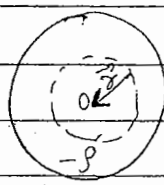
$$\vec{O'P} = \vec{r}_-$$

$\vec{E}$ follow the superposition principle.

uniformly
charged
sphere



$$\vec{E} = \frac{\rho r}{3\epsilon_0} \hat{r} = \frac{\rho \vec{r}}{3\epsilon_0}$$



$$\vec{E} = \frac{\rho r}{3\epsilon_0} (-\hat{r})$$

$$q_{\text{enc}} = \int \rho d\tau$$

$$= \int \rho 4\pi r^2 dr = \rho 4\pi \frac{r^3}{3}$$

$$E \cdot 4\pi r^2 = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0} = \frac{\rho 4\pi r^3}{3\epsilon_0}$$

$$E = \frac{\rho r}{3\epsilon_0}$$

CLASSMATE
 Date _____
 Page _____

Electric field due to the $+P$ & $-P$ will be

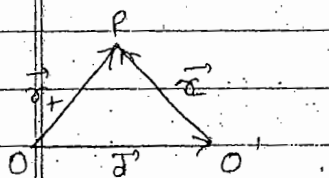
$$\vec{E}_+ = \frac{\rho \vec{r}_+}{3\epsilon_0} \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

$$\vec{E}_- = \frac{\rho (-\vec{r}_-)}{3\epsilon_0} \quad \text{--- (2)}$$

Total electric field $\vec{E} = \vec{E}_+ + \vec{E}_-$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{3\epsilon_0} (\vec{r}_+ - \vec{r}_-)$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{\rho \vec{d}}{3\epsilon_0}$$

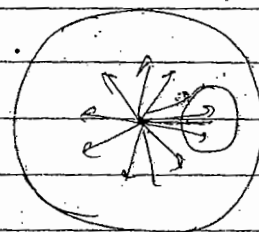
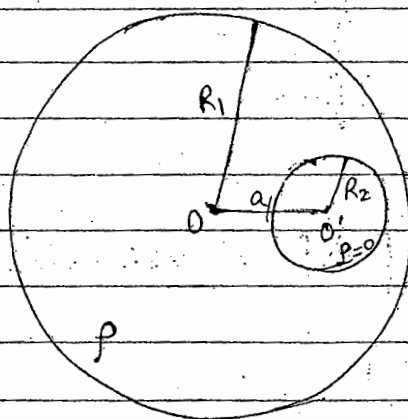


$$\begin{cases} \vec{r}_+ = \vec{d} + \vec{r}_- \\ \vec{r}_+ - \vec{r}_- = \vec{d} \end{cases}$$

$d \rightarrow \text{constant}$

so $\vec{E}$ is constant

Q.6 :- A sphere of radius R_1 has a charge density ρ uniform within its volume except for a small spherical hollow region of radius R_2 located at a distance a from the centre. Find the electric field inside the hollow sphere.



In case of conducting sphere $q = 0$ inside the sphere. so $\vec{E} = 0$ i.e. no electric field lines. But here uniformly charged sphere having charge uniformly dist^d so field lines radially outward & will pass through the cavity also. so in cavity $\vec{E} \rightarrow \text{Non-zero}$.

In Cavity $\rho = 0$

Let $\rho \neq \rho_+ \neq \rho_-$

$$\rho = +\rho - \rho$$

Electric field inside the cavity $\Rightarrow$?

$$\vec{E}_+ = \frac{\rho \vec{r}_+}{3\epsilon_0} \quad (1)$$

$$\vec{E}_- = \frac{\rho (-\vec{r}_-)}{3\epsilon_0} \quad (2)$$

$$\text{Total } \vec{E} = \vec{E}_+ + \vec{E}_-$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{3\epsilon_0} (\vec{r}_+ - \vec{r}_-)$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{\rho \vec{a}}{3\epsilon_0}}$$

depend on the distance b/w centre of the sphere & centre of cavity

$\vec{a} \rightarrow$ Constant. So Electric field inside the cavity is constant.

Note:- If centre of sphere & centre of cavity coincide then $\vec{E} = 0$

Energy:- Work done to move a point charge

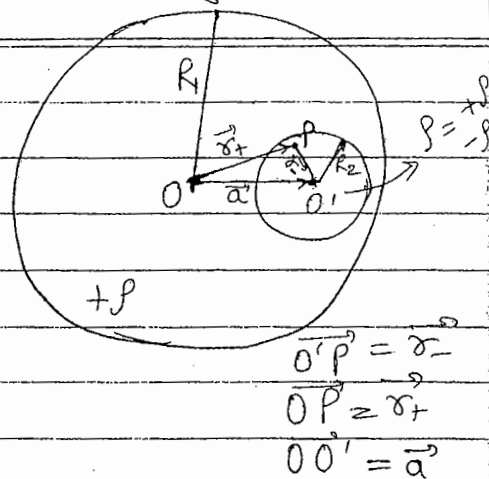
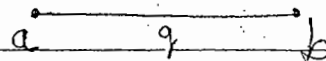
$$\text{Work done} = qV$$

$$\boxed{W = qV} \quad (\text{finite})$$

If we want to take a point charge from ∞ to a point a then work done to move a charge will store in terms of 'Potential Energy'.

If we want to move a charge from point a to b then

$$\boxed{W = q[V_b - V_a]}$$



W can be written as

$$W = -q \int_{\infty}^r \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{r} = -q \int_a^b \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

Potential will be $V = \frac{W}{q}$

$$V = - \int_{\infty}^r \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{r} = - \int_a^b \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

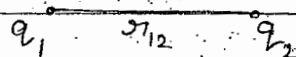
Work done or Potential Energy to form a system of charges 1-

If we have $q_1, q_2, q_3 \rightarrow 3$ charges.

To take charge q_1 from ∞ , No work is done bcoz at that point there was no charge before so $\vec{E}$ was zero. $[W_1 = 0] \text{ --- (1)}$

Now take q_2 to that point from ∞ then work done, $W_2 = q_2 V_1$

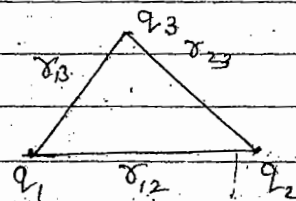
$$W_2 = \frac{q_1 q_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r_{12}} \text{ --- (2)}$$



Now take q_3 from ∞ to the point. So there must be some work done.

$$W_3 = q_3 V_1 + q_3 V_2$$

$$W_3 = \frac{q_1 q_3}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r_{13}} + \frac{q_2 q_3}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r_{23}} \text{ --- (3)}$$



Total work done to assemble the system,
 $W = W_1 + W_2 + W_3$

$$W = \frac{q_1 q_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r_{12}} + \frac{q_1 q_3}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r_{13}} + \frac{q_2 q_3}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r_{23}}$$

The work done to assemble the system will store as the potⁿ energy of the system. $[W = E]$

Generalized for n-charges - Suppose we have n charges then

$$W = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n \frac{q_i q_j}{r_{ij}}$$

, where $j > i$

The correct form is

$$W = \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n \frac{q_i q_j}{r_{ij}} \quad i \neq j$$

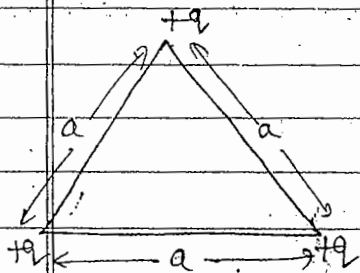
$$\Rightarrow W = \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n \frac{q_i q_j}{r_{ij}} \quad i \neq j$$

This formula is applicable only for point charges. Not applicable for continuous charges.

From this formula we can find Energy of the system directly.

4/7/2013

Ques:- Calculate the energy of this configuration.



Energy of the system of 3 charges will be

$$W = \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{i=1}^3 \sum_{j=1}^3 \frac{q_i q_j}{r_{ij}}$$

$$W = \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{q_1 q_2}{a} + \frac{q_2 q_3}{a} + \frac{q_3 q_1}{a} \right]$$

$$W = \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{3q^2}{a} \right]$$

$$W = \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{6q^2}{a} \right]$$

$$W = \frac{3q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a}$$

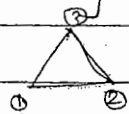
$$W_1 = 0$$

$$W_2 = qV_1 = \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a}$$

$$W_3 = qV_1 + qV_2 = \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a} + \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a}$$

$$W = W_1 + W_2 + W_3$$

$$W = \frac{3q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a}$$



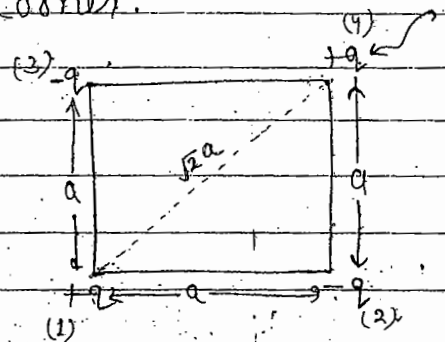
Q.21- 3 charges are situated at the corners of a square of sides a . How much work done required to bring a 4th charge $+q$ to place at the 4th corner.

$$W_1 = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{\sqrt{2}a} - \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{a}$$

$$W_2 = -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{a} + 0$$

$$= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{a} \left[\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} - 2 \right]$$

$$W = \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a} \left[\frac{1 - 2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}} \right]$$



Work done required to assemble this system,

$$W = \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{q_1 q_2}{a} + \frac{q_1 q_3}{a} + \frac{q_1 q_4}{\sqrt{2}a} + \frac{q_2 q_1}{a} + \frac{q_2 q_3}{\sqrt{2}a} + \frac{q_2 q_4}{a} \right. \\ \left. + \frac{q_3 q_1}{a} + \frac{q_3 q_2}{\sqrt{2}a} + \frac{q_3 q_4}{a} + \frac{q_4 q_1}{\sqrt{2}a} + \frac{q_4 q_2}{a} + \frac{q_4 q_3}{a} \right]$$

$$W = \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{-q^2}{a} + \frac{q^2}{a} + \frac{q^2}{\sqrt{2}a} + \frac{q^2}{a} + \frac{q^2}{\sqrt{2}a} + \frac{q^2}{a} + \frac{q^2}{a} + \frac{q^2}{\sqrt{2}a} + \frac{q^2}{a} + \frac{q^2}{\sqrt{2}a} + \frac{q^2}{a} + \frac{q^2}{a} \right]$$

$$= \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{-8q^2}{a} + \frac{4q^2}{\sqrt{2}a} \right] = \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 a} \left[-8 + \frac{4}{\sqrt{2}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 a} \left[\frac{-8 + 2\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}} \right] = \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 a} \left[-2 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right]$$

$$W = \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a} \left[-2 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \right]$$

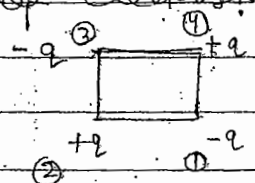
This work done will store in terms of Electrostatic energy.

$$W_1 = 0$$

$$W_2 = +qV_1$$

$$W_3 = -q(V_1 + V_2) =$$

$$W_4 =$$



Energy of Continuous Charges:-

$$W = \frac{1}{2} \int_V \rho V d\tau = \frac{1}{2} \int_S \sigma V da = \frac{1}{2} \int_C \lambda V dl$$

$V \rightarrow$ potential

Another form -

$$W = \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \int_{\text{all space}} E^2 d\tau$$

Find the Energy of a point charge q :-

it means work done required to make a point charge.

Electric field on a point charge

$$\vec{E} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}$$

$$\text{so } W = \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \int_{\text{all space}} E^2 d\tau$$

$$= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \int_0^\infty \frac{q^2}{16\pi^2\epsilon_0^2 r^4} 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0^2} \left[\frac{r^{-1}}{-1} \right]_0^\infty = \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left[-\frac{1}{r} \right]_0^\infty$$

$$W = -\frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{\infty} - \frac{1}{0} \right] = \infty$$

i.e. Work done to make a point charge is ∞ . It means we can not make a point charge. They are found in the nature as it is.

Que:- Find the energy of a conducting sphere having radius R & total charge q .

$$\text{Inside } \vec{E}_{in} = 0 \quad \& \quad \vec{E}_{out} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^2} \hat{r}$$

$$W = \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left[\int_0^R E_{in}^2 d\tau + \int_R^\infty E_{out}^2 d\tau \right]$$

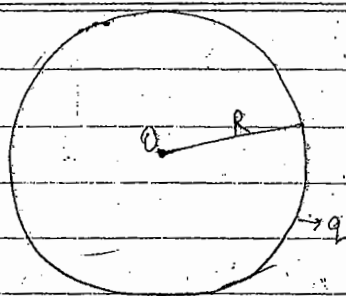
$$W = \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \int_R^{\infty} \frac{q^2}{(4\pi\epsilon_0)^2 r^4} 4\pi r^2 dr$$

$$= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0^2} \left[-\frac{1}{r} \right]_R^{\infty}$$

$$= \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{\infty} + \frac{1}{R} \right]$$

$$W = \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R} \Rightarrow \boxed{U = \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R}}$$

energy



II Method

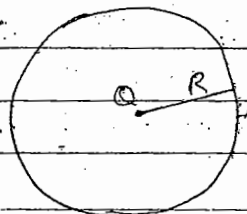
$$U = \frac{1}{2} \int_V \sigma V da = \frac{1}{2} \int \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r} \cdot q$$

$$\boxed{U = \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R}}$$

Ques :- Find the energy of a uniformly charged sphere of radius R & total charge q .

$$E_{in} = \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^3} \cdot \frac{1}{2}, \quad E_{out} = \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^2} \cdot \frac{1}{2}$$

$$W = \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left[\int_0^R E_{in}^2 dV + \int_R^{\infty} E_{out}^2 dV \right]$$



$$W = \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left[\int_0^R \frac{q^2 r^2}{16\pi^2 \epsilon_0^2 R^6} 4\pi r^2 dr \right] + \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R}$$

$$= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0^2 R^6} \int_0^R r^4 dr + \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R}$$

$$= \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R^6} \left[\frac{r^5}{5} \right]_0^R + \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R}$$

$$= \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R^6} \left[\frac{R^5}{5} \right] + \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R}$$

$$= \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{5R} + \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R} = \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R} \left[\frac{1}{5} + 1 \right]$$

$$\boxed{U = \frac{6}{5} \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 R}}$$

Note:- Work done in the case of uniformly charged sphere is more as compare to conducting sphere. Hence Energy is More.

Problem:- Charge density inside a Non-conducting sphere is given by $\rho = Kr$. If R is the radius of the sphere. find the energy of this sphere.

$$E_{in} = \frac{Kr^2}{4\epsilon_0} \quad \& \quad E_{out} = \frac{KR^4}{4\epsilon_0 r^2}$$

$$W = \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left[\int_0^R \frac{Kr^2}{4\epsilon_0} E_{in}^2 d\tau + \int_R^\infty E_{out}^2 d\tau \right]$$

$$W = \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left[\int_0^R \frac{K^2 r^4}{16\epsilon_0^2} 4\pi r^2 dr + \int_R^\infty \frac{K^2 R^8}{16\epsilon_0^2 r^4} \pi r^2 dr \right]$$

$$= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left[\frac{K^2 \pi}{4\epsilon_0^2} \left[\frac{r^7}{7} \right]_0^R + \frac{K^2 \pi R^8}{4\epsilon_0^2} \left[-\frac{1}{r} \right]_R^\infty \right]$$

$$= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left[\frac{K^2 \pi}{4\epsilon_0^2} \frac{R^7}{7} - \frac{K^2 \pi R^8}{4\epsilon_0^2} \left[0 - \frac{1}{R} \right] \right]$$

$$= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left[\frac{K^2 \pi}{4\epsilon_0^2} \frac{R^7}{7} + \frac{K^2 \pi R^7}{4\epsilon_0^2} \right]$$

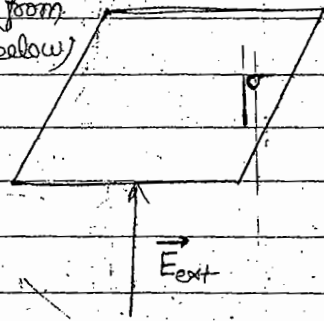
$$= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left[\frac{K^2 \pi R^7}{4\epsilon_0^2} \left[\frac{1}{7} + 1 \right] \right]$$

$$= \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \left[\frac{K^2 \pi R^7}{4\epsilon_0^2} \cdot \frac{8}{7} \right]$$

$$U = W = \frac{K^2 \pi R^7}{7\epsilon_0}$$

Electrostatic Boundary Conditions:- Whenever electric field crosses the surface charge σ , it suffers a discontinuity & to find the amount of discontinuity, Electrostatic boundary conditions are used.

If we apply some external electric field ^{on surface} then internal field will oppose it & support the field which is above the surface.



The value of $\vec{E}$ will be different in above region & below region.

⇒ These Boundary condⁿ holds for surface only.

We'll find b.c. for 2 components of $\vec{E}$:

→ $E_{\perp}$ → normal comp.

→ $E_{\parallel}$ → tangential.

Consider a closed surface

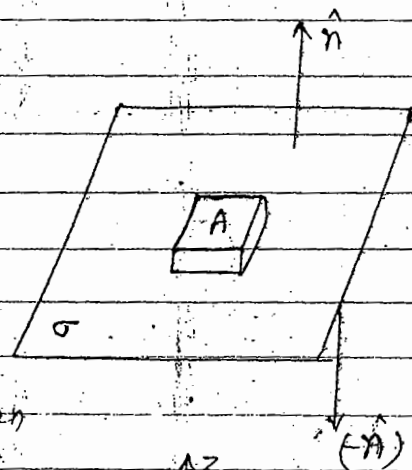
$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{S} = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$$

Take a pillbox as a Gaussian surface (or cylinder)

$$\Rightarrow E_{\text{above}}^{\perp} A - E_{\text{below}}^{\perp} A = \frac{\sigma A}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$E_{\text{above}}^{\perp} - E_{\text{below}}^{\perp} = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$$

This is the discontinuity in normal electric field.



We apply E_0 Elec. field from downward.

In below region, field will be less than

E_0 by amount $\sigma/2\epsilon_0$ & in above

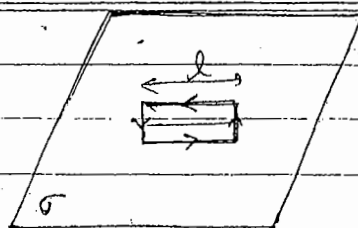
region field will be more than E_0 by amount

$\sigma/2\epsilon_0$. Total discontinuity = $\frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} + \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$

$$\oint \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{l} = 0$$

$$E''_{\text{above}} \cdot l - E''_{\text{below}} \cdot l = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow E''_{\text{above}} = E''_{\text{below}}$$



← Dirⁿ of $\vec{E}$

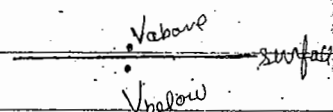
It means Tangential comp. of $\vec{E}$ is continuous over the boundary.

⇒ Discontinuity occur in normal Dirⁿ.

Potential :- $V = -\int \vec{E} \cdot d\vec{l}$

Near the boundary of surface

$$V_{\text{above}} = V_{\text{below}}$$



So Potⁿ is continuous near the boundary.

$$\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V$$

If we go away from boundary then there will be some difference in V_{above} & V_{below} .

$$E_{\text{above}}^{\perp} - E_{\text{below}}^{\perp} = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$-\frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial z} = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$$

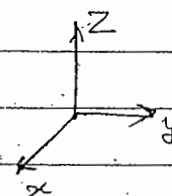
$$\frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial z} = -\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial n} - \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial n} = -\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$$

$n \rightarrow$ normal to the surface.

This hold for surface only.

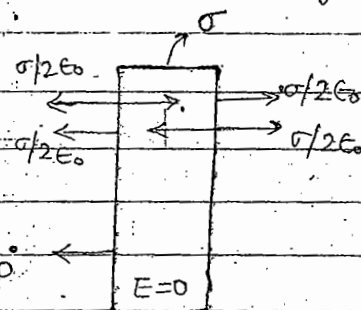
There will be discontinuity in case of normal electric field.



Note :- If σ is given & we have to find V then use boundary condⁿ & If ρ is given & find V then use Poisson's eqⁿ $\nabla^2 V = -\rho/\epsilon_0$.

Force on a Conductor due to surface charge:-

Pressure $\vec{P}$ on any point on surface =
Elec. field due to all other charges
 $\times \sigma$ of that point.



$$F = qE_{in}$$

$$F = \sigma A E_{in}$$

$$P = |\vec{F}| = \frac{\vec{F}}{A} = \sigma E_{in} = \sigma \frac{\sigma}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{n}$$

$$P = \frac{\sigma^2}{2\epsilon_0} \hat{n}$$

Pressure

$$P = \frac{\epsilon_0 E_{tot}^2}{2}$$

Electrostatic pressure or force/unit area. Also called Electrostatic Energy density.

$$U = \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \int_{\text{all space}} E^2 d\tau$$

$$\frac{U}{d\tau} = \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \int E^2$$

$$P = \frac{\epsilon_0}{2} \int E^2$$

Laplace Eqⁿ & Poisson's Eqⁿ :-

We have $\vec{\nabla} \cdot \vec{E} = \frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0} \quad (1)$

& $\vec{\nabla} \times \vec{E} = 0 \quad (2)$

$\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V$

(1) $\Rightarrow \boxed{\nabla^2 V = -\frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}} \rightarrow \text{Poisson's Eqⁿ}$

If region is charge free then $\rho = 0$

$\therefore \boxed{\nabla^2 V = 0} \rightarrow \text{Laplace Eqⁿ}$

Not: - If $V \propto \frac{1}{r}$ then & we have to find ρ then I st find $\vec{E}$ & then ρ But Except this in all other cases we use Poisson's Eqⁿ to find ρ if V given.

Uniqueness Theorem :- There are 2 theorems of uniqueness :-

(I) Potential (V) (II) Electric field ($\vec{E}$)

(I) Theorem of Potⁿ :- If given potⁿ V satisfies the boundary condⁿ then this is the only solution to Laplace Eqⁿ. This potⁿ is unique.

(II) Theorem of $\vec{E}$:- If in a volume V surrounded by conductors & containing a specified charge density ρ . The electric field is uniquely determined if total charge on each conductor is given.

Method Of Images :- There are 2 main problems

(1) Infinite grounded conducting plane & a point charge.

(2) Grounded conducting sphere & a point charge.

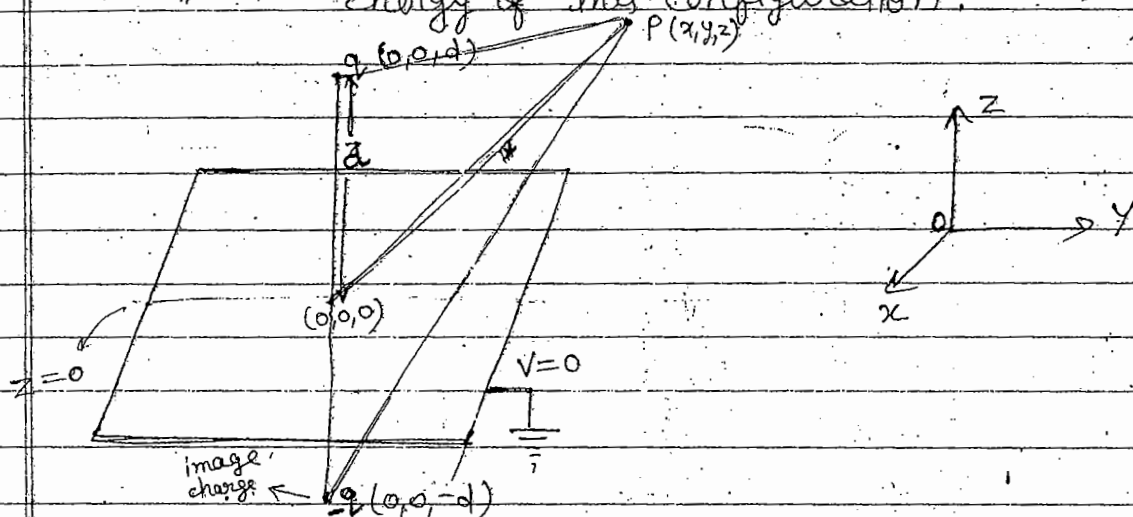
Ques-1- A charge q is ~~had~~ at a distance d above an infinite grounded conducting plane. Find

(i) Potential.

(ii) Electric field in the region above the plane.

Also find force b/w plane & the charge.

" " Energy of this configuration.



B.C.s (i) $V=0$ at $z=0$

(ii) $V \rightarrow 0$ if $r^2 = x^2 + y^2 + z^2 \gg d^2$

$$V = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + (z-d)^2}} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + (z+d)^2}} \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

This is the potⁿ of point charge & image of point charge.

We replace the prob. of a point charge into the prob. of 2 point charges $\rightarrow$ one q is at $(0,0,+d)$ & $-q$ at $(0,0,-d)$

$$V_{\text{below}} = 0$$

Electric field :-
$$\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V$$

$$= -\frac{\partial V}{\partial z} \hat{z}$$

$\vec{E}$ will be in z -dirⁿ only bcoz x & y axis are infinite.

$$\vec{E} = -\frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left[\frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{x^2+y^2+(z-d)^2}} - \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \sqrt{x^2+y^2+(z+d)^2}} \right] \hat{z}$$

$$= -\frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{-\frac{1}{2}(x^2+y^2+(z-d)^2)^{-3/2} (2z-2d)}{(z-d)^2} + \frac{\frac{1}{2}(x^2+y^2+(z+d)^2)^{-3/2} (2z+2d)}{(z+d)^2} \right] \hat{z}$$

$$\vec{E} = +\frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{(z-d)}{(x^2+y^2+(z-d)^2)^{3/2}} - \frac{(z+d)}{(x^2+y^2+(z+d)^2)^{3/2}} \right] \hat{z}$$

This is the electric field at a z -distance above the plane.

Electric field below the plane $\boxed{E = 0}$

Ques:- $\sigma_{\text{induced}} = ?$

Total charge induced $q_{\text{in}} = \int \sigma_{\text{in}} da$
force, energy W

(JEST) What is the $\vec{E}$ at $(0,0,-d)$
 (i) ∞ (ii) $-\infty$ (iii) 0 (iv) $\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{z^2} \hat{y}$

bcz at $\boxed{z < 0, V=0 \text{ \& } E=0}$

but $\boxed{z > 0, V \neq 0, E \neq 0}$

Induced surface charge density on the conducting surface:-

$$\frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial n} - \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial n} = -\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$V_{\text{above}} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{q}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2+(z-d)^2}} - \frac{q}{\sqrt{x^2+y^2+(z+d)^2}} \right]$$

$$V_{\text{below}} = 0$$

$$\sigma_{\text{in}} = -\epsilon_0 \left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial z} \right|_{z=0}$$

$$= -\epsilon_0 \left[\frac{-d}{(x^2+y^2+d^2)^{3/2}} - \frac{d}{(x^2+y^2+d^2)^{3/2}} \right] \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0}$$

$$\sigma_{in} = \frac{q_0}{2\pi(x^2+y^2+d^2)^{3/2}}$$

σ_{in} is non-uniform & negative.

Total charge induced, on the surface.

$$q' = \int \sigma da$$

we have to convert cartesian co-ordinate into spherical polar-coordinate system.

$$\vec{r} = x\hat{i} + y\hat{j} \Rightarrow r^2 = x^2 + y^2$$

$$da = dS_0 = r dr d\phi \quad (\text{beoz } \theta \text{ is constant here})$$

$$q' = \int_0^\infty \int_0^{2\pi} \sigma r dr d\phi = \int_0^\infty \sigma r dr (2\pi)$$

$$= \int_0^\infty \frac{q_0}{2\pi(x^2+y^2+d^2)^{3/2}} r dr (2\pi)$$

$$= -q_0 \int_0^\infty \frac{r dr}{(r^2+d^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$\begin{aligned} r^2 + d^2 &= t \\ 2r dr &= dt \end{aligned}$$

$$\int \frac{r dr}{(r^2+d^2)^{3/2}} = \int \frac{dt}{2t^{3/2}} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{t^{-1/2}}{-1/2} = -\frac{1}{t^{1/2}}$$

$$\text{So } q' = -q_0 \left[\frac{1}{(r^2+d^2)^{1/2}} \right]_0^\infty = -q_0 \left[\frac{1}{\infty} + \frac{1}{d} \right]$$

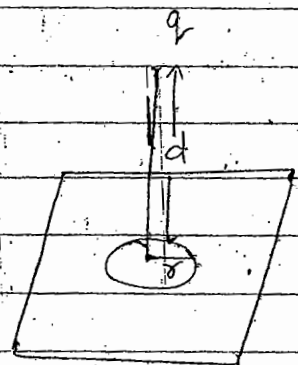
$$q' = -q$$

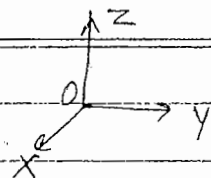
Q₂ Total charge at infinite disc at distance r .

$$q' = \int_0^r -q_0 \frac{r dr}{(r^2+d^2)^{3/2}}$$

$$= -q_0 \left[\frac{1}{(r^2+d^2)^{1/2}} \right]_0^r$$

$$q' = -q_0 \left[-\frac{1}{(r^2+d^2)^{1/2}} + \frac{1}{d} \right]$$





Force :- force on charge $+q$,

The dirⁿ of force is towards $-q$ charge.

Mathematically the image of $+q$ is $-q$. This image $-q$ will attract the charge but practically the surface attract it

$$\vec{F} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4d^2} (-\hat{z})$$

Energy :- Work done to bring charge q from ∞ to the point O .

Force is not variable along x & y dirⁿ.

It is variable along z -dirⁿ only

$$W = \int_{\infty}^d F \cdot dr \quad \text{Variable force } F = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4z^2}$$

$$W = \int_{\infty}^d \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4z^2} dz$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4} \left[\frac{z^{-2+1}}{-2+1} \right]_{\infty}^d = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4} \left[-\frac{1}{z} \right]_{\infty}^d$$

$$U = W = -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4d}$$

Work done will store in form of energy.

This is the electrostatic energy.

Prob. 2 :- A point charge q is situated at a distance a from the centre of grounded conducting sphere of radius R . Find out the potⁿ, electric field, induced charge, force of this configuration.

Inside & outside the surface $\text{Pot}^n = 0$ bcoz surfaces of sphere are equipotⁿ.

Potⁿ remains constant but induced charge may or may not be 0.

Induced charge = Image charge

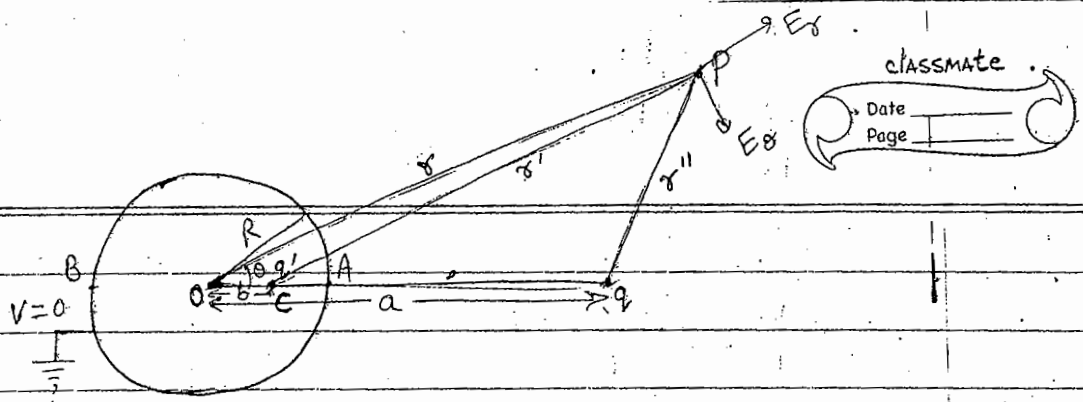


Image charge :- let induced charge q' is at a distance b from origin.

$V_A = V_B = 0 \rightarrow$ boundary condⁿ

$$V_A = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0(a-R)} + \frac{q'}{4\pi\epsilon_0(R-b)} = 0$$

$$\frac{q}{a-R} + \frac{q'}{R-b} = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{q}{a-R} = -\frac{q'}{R-b}$$

$$q(R-b) = -q'(a-R)$$

$$q' = -\frac{q(R-b)}{(a-R)}$$

$$V_B = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0(a+R)} + \frac{q'}{4\pi\epsilon_0(R+b)} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{q}{a+R} = -\frac{q'}{R+b} \Rightarrow q' = -\frac{q(R+b)}{(R+a)}$$

Equating $q' = -\frac{q(R-b)}{(a-R)} = -\frac{q(R+b)}{(R+a)}$

$$\Rightarrow (R+a)(R-b) = (R+b)(a-R)$$

$$R^2 - Rb + aR - ab = aR - R^2 + ab - bR$$

$$R^2 - ab = -(R^2 - ab)$$

$$2R^2 = 2ab \Rightarrow R = \sqrt{ab}$$

$$\Rightarrow b = \frac{R^2}{a}$$

$$\text{So } q' = -\frac{q\left(R - \frac{R^2}{a}\right)}{(a-R)} = -\frac{q(aR - R^2)}{a(a-R)}$$

$$q' = -\frac{q(a-R)R}{(a-R)a} \Rightarrow q' = -\frac{qR}{a} \checkmark$$

Now, Now we can replace this whole conducting sphere by its image q' .

$$r' \rightarrow r \neq 0 \quad \& \quad r'' \rightarrow r \neq 0$$

Potⁿ at P, $V_P = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r''} + \frac{q'}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r'}$

from Law

of cosine, $(r'')^2 = r^2 + a^2 - 2ra \cos \theta$

$\left. \begin{array}{l} -ve \text{ when Angle} \\ < 90^\circ \\ +ve \text{ if } > 90^\circ \\ 0 \text{ if } = 90^\circ \end{array} \right\}$

$$(r')^2 = r^2 + b^2 - 2rb \cos \theta$$

$$V_P = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{q}{(r^2 + a^2 - 2ra \cos \theta)^{1/2}} - \frac{qR}{a(r^2 + b^2 - 2rb \cos \theta)^{1/2}} \right]$$

$$V_P = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{(r^2 + a^2 - 2ra \cos \theta)^{1/2}} - \frac{R}{a(r^2 + \frac{R^4}{a^2} - 2r \frac{R^2}{a} \cos \theta)^{1/2}} \right]$$

At pt. A, $r = R$, $\theta = 0$

$$\begin{aligned} V_A &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{(R^2 + a^2 - 2Ra)^{1/2}} - \frac{R}{a(R^2 + \frac{R^4}{a^2} - 2R \frac{R^2}{a})^{1/2}} \right] \\ &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{(R-a)^{2 \times \frac{1}{2}}} - \frac{R}{a(R - \frac{R}{a})^{2 \times \frac{1}{2}}} \right] \quad \left(\frac{R + \frac{R}{a}}{a} \right)^2 \\ &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{R-a} - \frac{1}{R-a} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$$V_A = 0$$

$$\therefore V_{in} = 0$$

Electric field $\vec{E}_P = -\vec{\nabla} V_P$

$\vec{E}$ depends upon r & θ , we get two dirⁿ of $\vec{E}$
 $\vec{E}_r$ & $\vec{E}_\theta$

$$\vec{E}_P = -\frac{\partial V_P}{\partial r} \hat{r} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial V_P}{\partial \theta} \hat{\theta}$$

$$\frac{\partial V_p}{\partial r} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{(r - a \cos \theta)}{(r^2 + a^2 - 2ra \cos \theta)^{3/2}} - \frac{R(r - \frac{R^2}{a} \cos \theta)}{a(r^2 + \frac{R^4}{a^2} - 2r \frac{R^2}{a} \cos \theta)^{3/2}} \right]$$

$$\frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial V_p}{\partial \theta} = \frac{1}{r} \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{-2ra \sin \theta}{(r^2 + a^2 - 2ra \cos \theta)^{3/2}} - \frac{R \frac{R^2}{a} \sin \theta}{a(r^2 + \frac{R^4}{a^2} - 2r \frac{R^2}{a} \cos \theta)^{3/2}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{-ga \sin \theta}{(r^2 + a^2 - 2ra \cos \theta)^{3/2}} - \frac{2R^3 \sin \theta}{a^2 (r^2 + \frac{R^4}{a^2} - 2r \frac{R^2}{a} \cos \theta)^{3/2}} \right]$$

σ_{induced} :- $\sigma_{\text{in}} = -\epsilon_0 \left[\frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial r} - \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial r} \right]_{r=R}$

$\sigma_{\text{in}} = -\epsilon_0 \left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial r} \right|_{r=R}$

$$\sigma_{\text{in}} = -\epsilon_0 \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{(R - a \cos \theta)}{(R^2 + a^2 - 2Ra \cos \theta)^{3/2}} - \frac{\frac{R}{a} (R - \frac{R^2}{a} \cos \theta)}{\frac{R^3}{a^3} (a^2 + R^2 - 2Ra \cos \theta)^{3/2}} \right]$$

$$= \frac{-q}{4\pi(R^2 + a^2 - 2Ra \cos \theta)^{3/2}} \left[R - a \cos \theta - \frac{a^2}{R^2} (R - \frac{R^2}{a} \cos \theta) \right]$$

$$= \frac{-q}{4\pi(R^2 + a^2 - 2Ra \cos \theta)^{3/2}} \left[R - a \cos \theta - \frac{a^2}{R} + a \cos \theta \right]$$

$$= \frac{-q(R - a^2/R)}{4\pi R^3} \Rightarrow \sigma_{\text{in}} = \frac{-q(R^2 - a^2)}{4\pi a R^3}$$

σ_{in} depends on r & θ so Non-uniform & -ve

Total Induced charge :- $q'' = \int \sigma_{\text{in}} dS_r$

$$q'' = \int \frac{-q(R^2 - a^2)}{4\pi a (R^2 + a^2 - 2Ra \cos \theta)^{3/2}} R^2 \sin \theta d\theta d\phi$$

Force:- force on q is attracted bcoz in sphere induced charge is $-q$.

$$F = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{qq'}{(a-b)^2}$$

$$F = \frac{-1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2 R}{a(a-\frac{R^2}{a})^2}$$

$$F = \frac{-q^2 R a}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (a^2 - R^2)^2}$$

force will be attractive

$$\vec{F} = \frac{q^2 R a}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (a^2 - R^2)^2} (-\hat{r})$$

Energy:- $W = -\int_{\infty}^a \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r}$

when we take r from ∞ then a will be variable then $a = r$

$$W = + \int_{\infty}^a \frac{q^2 R r}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (r^2 - R^2)^2} dr$$

$$= \frac{q^2 R}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{-1}{2(r^2 - R^2)} \right]_{\infty}^a$$

$$= \frac{-q^2 R}{8\pi\epsilon_0 (2)} \left[\frac{1}{a^2 - R^2} - \frac{1}{\infty} \right]$$

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{Let } r^2 = R^2 = u \\ r dr = \frac{du}{2} \\ \int \frac{du}{2u^2} = \frac{-1}{2u} \end{array} \right.$$

$$U = W = \frac{-q^2 R}{8\pi\epsilon_0 (a^2 - R^2)}$$

Prob:- A point charge q of mass m is released from the rest at a distance d from an ∞ grounded conducting plane. How long it will take to hit the plane.

force is variable along z -dirⁿ

$$\vec{F} = \frac{-1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4z^2}$$

$$F = -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4z^2} = m \frac{d^2z}{dt^2} = m \frac{dv}{dt}$$

Multiply by v on both sides

$$m \cdot v \left(\frac{dv}{dt} \right) = -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4z^2} \cdot v$$

$$= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4z^2} \frac{dz}{dt}$$

$$m \frac{d}{dt} \left[\frac{1}{2} v^2 \right] = \frac{q^2}{16\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{d}{dt} \left[\frac{1}{z} \right]$$

$$d \left[\frac{1}{2} v^2 \right] = \frac{q^2}{16\pi\epsilon_0 m} d \left[\frac{1}{z} \right]$$

Integrating, $\frac{1}{2} v^2 = \frac{q^2}{16\pi\epsilon_0 m} \frac{1}{z} + C$

At $z=d$, $v=0$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = \frac{q^2}{16\pi\epsilon_0 m} \frac{1}{d} + C \Rightarrow C = -\frac{q^2}{16\pi\epsilon_0 m d}$$

$$\text{So } \frac{1}{2} v^2 = \frac{q^2}{16\pi\epsilon_0 m} \left[\frac{1}{z} - \frac{1}{d} \right]$$

$$v^2 = \frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 m} \left[\frac{1}{z} - \frac{1}{d} \right]$$

by this velocity change will hit the plane.

$$\frac{dz}{dt} = v = \sqrt{\frac{q^2}{8\pi\epsilon_0 m} \left[\frac{1}{z} - \frac{1}{d} \right]}$$

$$\int_d^0 \frac{dz}{\left[\frac{1}{z} - \frac{1}{d} \right]^{1/2}} = \int_0^t \frac{q}{\sqrt{8\pi\epsilon_0 m}} dt$$

L.H.S. = $\int_d^0 \frac{d^{1/2} z^{1/2}}{\sqrt{d-z}} dz \Rightarrow \text{Let } z = u^2 \Rightarrow dz = 2u du$

$$= \int_d^0 \frac{d^{1/2} u}{\sqrt{d-u^2}} 2u du = 2d^{1/2} \int_d^0 \frac{u^2 du}{\sqrt{d^2 - u^2}}$$

$$= 2d^{1/2} \left[-\frac{u}{2} \sqrt{d-u^2} + \frac{\sqrt{d}}{2} \sin^{-1} \frac{u}{\sqrt{d}} \right]_d^0$$

standard integral

$$= 2d^{1/2} \left[-\frac{d}{2} \frac{\pi}{2} \right] = -d \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\text{So } -\frac{d \cdot \pi}{2} = \frac{q}{\sqrt{8\pi\epsilon_0 m}} t \quad (\text{time can never be -ve})$$

$$t = \frac{\pi d \sqrt{8\pi\epsilon_0 m}}{2q}$$

$$t = \frac{\pi d \sqrt{2\pi\epsilon_0 m}}{q} \quad \checkmark$$

Note :- We can find out Energy by this formula

In Prob-1

$$W = \sum_{i=1}^2 \sum_{j=1}^2 \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q_i q_j}{r_{ij}} \quad z=0$$

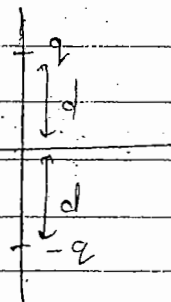
$$= \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left(\frac{-q^2}{2d} - \frac{q^2}{2d} \right)$$

$$= \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left(-\frac{q^2}{d} \right)$$

Now Multiply by $\frac{1}{2}$ bcoz there is one real charge & 1 is its image & Energy will be due to real charge Not by its image.

$$W = \frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \left(-\frac{q^2}{d} \right) \right] = \frac{1}{16\pi\epsilon_0} \left(-\frac{q^2}{d} \right)$$

$$W = -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4d}$$



Q1:- Find the force on a charge $+q$ if x - y plane is a grounded conductor. Also find Energy of this configuration firstly make the image charge setup.

$$\vec{F}_2 = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2 (\hat{z})}{4d^2} + \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{16d^2} (\hat{z}) + \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{36d^2} (-\hat{z})$$

$$= \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 d^2} \left[\frac{1}{4} - \frac{1}{16} + \frac{1}{36} \right] \hat{z}$$

$$= \frac{-q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 d^2} \left[\frac{36 - 9 + 4}{144} \right] \hat{z}$$

$$\vec{F} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{d^2} \left(-\frac{31}{144} \hat{z} \right)$$

Energy of the configuration,

$$W_1 = - \int_{\infty}^{3d} \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$= - \int_{\infty}^{3d} \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{z^2} \left(-\frac{31}{144} \right) dz \quad [d = z \text{ bcoz when we take the charge from } \infty \text{ to that pt. then } d \text{ is not fixed}]$$

$$= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2 31}{144} \left[\frac{-1}{z} \right]_{\infty}^{3d}$$

$$= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{31q^2}{144} \left(\frac{-1}{3d} \right)$$

$$W_1 = \frac{-31 q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (432 d)}$$

Work done to take charge $-q$ from ∞

force on $-q$ charge,

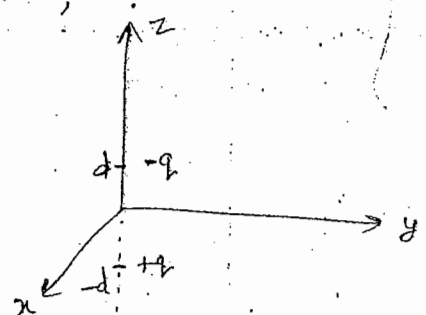
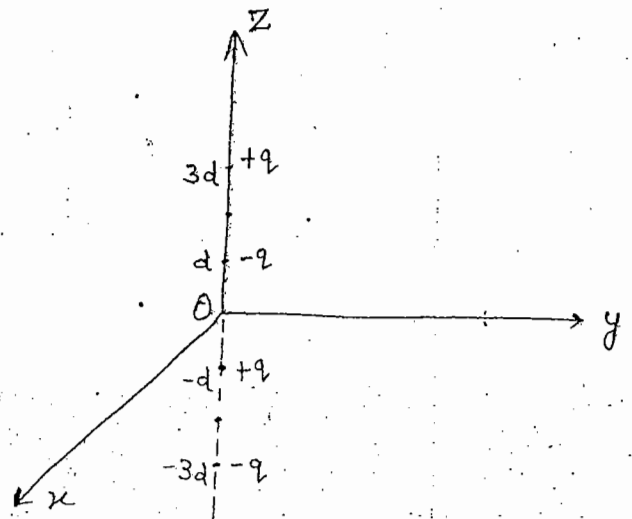
$$\vec{F} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4d^2} (-\hat{z})$$

$$W_2 = - \int_{\infty}^d \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{r}$$

$$= - \int_{\infty}^d \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4z^2} dz$$

$$= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q^2}{4} \left[\frac{-1}{z} \right]_{\infty}^d \Rightarrow$$

$$W_2 = \frac{-q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (4d)}$$



Total Energy of this system is

$$W = W_1 + W_2$$

$$\Rightarrow W = -\frac{31 q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (432d)} - \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (4d)}$$

$$W = -\frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 d} \left(\frac{31}{432} + \frac{1}{4} \right)$$

$$W = -\frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left(\frac{139}{432d} \right)$$

The Energy will be due to real charges only. We are not working on image charges.

We can find the Energy by the following formula also:-

$$W' = \frac{1}{8\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{i=1}^4 \sum_{\substack{j=1 \\ i \neq j}}^4 \frac{q_i q_j}{r_{ij}}$$

but After getting the value of W just multiply by $\frac{1}{2}$ becoz there are only 2 real charges.

$$\text{Total } W = \frac{1}{2} W'$$

Q.2 :- Two semi infinite grounded conducting plane meet at right angle. In a region b/w them, There is a point charge q . set up the image configuration & calculate

- (1) Potⁿ in the region
- (2) Electric field
- (3) force on the charge
- (4) Energy of this configuration

No. of image charges depends upon the angle b/w the planes.

$$n = \left(\frac{360^\circ}{\theta} - 1 \right)$$

$\theta \rightarrow$ angle b/w planes

In present case $\theta = 90^\circ$

$$\text{So } n = \left(\frac{360}{90} - 1 \right) = (4-1)$$

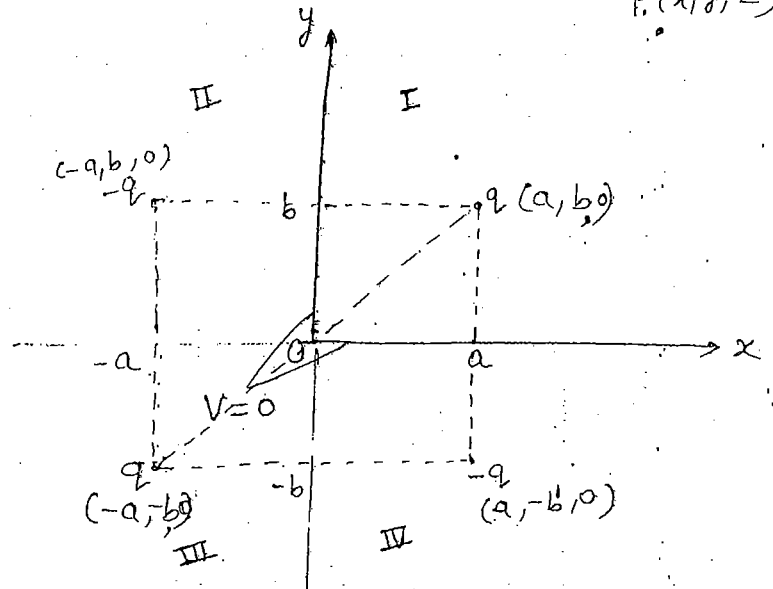
$$n = 3$$

So there will be 3 image charges.

$P(x, y, z)$

Potential in Quadrant I,

$$V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{q}{\sqrt{(x-a)^2 + (y-b)^2 + z^2}} - \frac{q}{\sqrt{(x+a)^2 + (y-b)^2 + z^2}} + \frac{q}{\sqrt{(x+a)^2 + (y+b)^2 + z^2}} - \frac{q}{\sqrt{(x-a)^2 + (y+b)^2 + z^2}} \right]$$



We know that, at $z=0$

Potⁿ $V=0$ {check the potⁿ by this B.C.}

Potⁿ in Quadrant II, III & IV will be

$$V_{II} = 0, V_{III} = 0, V_{IV} = 0$$

Electric field :-

$$\vec{E}_I = -\vec{\nabla} V$$

$$E_{II} = E_{III} = E_{IV} = 0$$

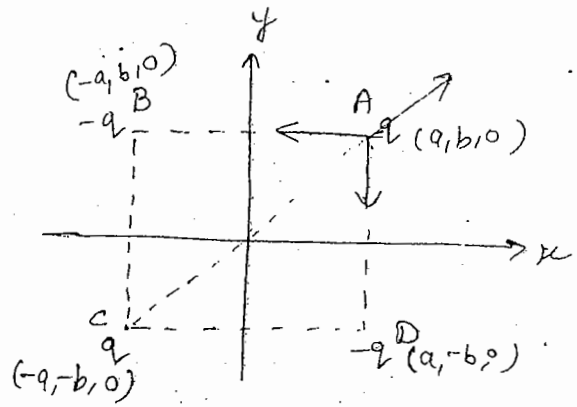
$$\vec{E}_I = - \left[\frac{\partial V}{\partial x} \hat{x} + \frac{\partial V}{\partial y} \hat{y} + \frac{\partial V}{\partial z} \hat{z} \right]$$

Force: $\vec{F} = \frac{q_1 q_2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} \vec{r}$

force on charge q is

$$\vec{F}_{CA} = \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 |\vec{CA}|} \vec{CA}$$

$$\vec{F}_{CA} = \frac{q^2 (a\hat{x} + b\hat{y})}{4\pi\epsilon_0 4(a^2 + b^2)^{3/2}} \quad (1)$$



$$\vec{CA} = \vec{r} = 2a\hat{x} + 2b\hat{y} \quad \& \quad |\vec{r}| = r = 2\sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$$

$$\vec{F}_{AD} = \frac{+q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (4b^2)} (-\hat{y}) \quad (2)$$

$$\vec{F}_{AB} = \frac{q^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 (4a^2)} (-\hat{x}) \quad (3)$$

Total force on q , $\vec{F} = \vec{F}_{CA} + \vec{F}_{AD} + \vec{F}_{AB}$

$$\vec{F} = \frac{q^2}{16\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\underbrace{\left(\frac{a}{(a^2 + b^2)^{3/2}} - \frac{1}{a^2} \right) \hat{x}}_{\text{force in x-dir}} + \underbrace{\left(\frac{b}{(a^2 + b^2)^{3/2}} - \frac{1}{b^2} \right) \hat{y}}_{\text{force in y-dir}} \right]$$

If $a=b$ then

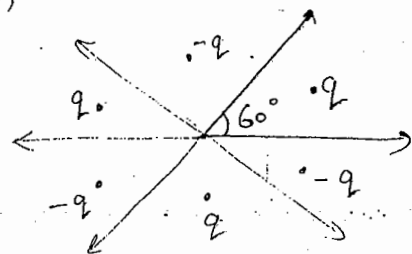
$$\vec{F} = \frac{q^2}{16\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}a^2} - \frac{1}{a^2} \right) \hat{x} + \left(\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}a^2} - \frac{1}{a^2} \right) \hat{y} \right]$$

Note:- If $\angle$ b/w plane is 60° then

$$n = \left(\frac{360}{60} - 1 \right) = (6 - 1)$$

$$n = 5$$

There will be 5 images alternate $+q$ & $-q$.



This charge set-up is only for odd No. of Image charges.

$$\boxed{\text{No. of images} = \text{Odd}}$$

Q.2:- The "Electric pot" of a grounded conducting sphere of radius R in a uniform electric field $E_0 \hat{z}$ is given by

$$\phi(r, \theta) = -E_0 r \cos \theta + \frac{E_0 R^3 \cos \theta}{r^2} \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

where, r is the distance from the centre & θ is the angle b/w r & z dirⁿ.

- What is the dipole moment acquired by the sphere.
- Calculate radial & tangential comp. of electric field on the surface of sphere.
- What is the surface charge density induced on the sphere.
- Total charge induced on the sphere.

option (a) is on HOLD

In $\phi \rightarrow$ II term is dipole term ($V_{dipole} \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$)

$$V_{dipole} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p \cdot \hat{r}}{r^2} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p \cos \theta}{r^2} \quad \text{--- (2)}$$

Compare

$$\text{① & ②} \Rightarrow \boxed{\vec{p} = 4\pi\epsilon_0 E_0 R^3 \hat{z}}$$

$$(b) \vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V$$

$$\text{Radial comp. } \vec{E}_r = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial r} = -\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial r} \Big|_{r=R} \quad \left. \begin{array}{l} \text{at surface} \\ r=R \end{array} \right\}$$

$$\vec{E}_r = -\frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left[-E_0 r \cos \theta + \frac{E_0 R^3 \cos \theta}{r^2} \right]_{r=R}$$

$$= - \left[-E_0 \cos \theta + E_0 R^3 \cos \theta (-2r^{-3}) \right]_{r=R}$$

$$= \left[E_0 \cos \theta + \frac{2E_0 R^3 \cos \theta}{r^3} \right]_{r=R}$$

$$= E_0 \cos \theta \left(1 + \frac{2R^3}{r^3} \right) = E_0 \cos \theta [1 + 2] \Rightarrow \boxed{\vec{E}_r = 3E_0 \cos \theta}$$

Tangential comp.

$$\vec{E}_\theta = -\frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial \theta} = -\frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} \left[-E_0 r \cos \theta + \frac{E_0 R^3 \cos \theta}{r^2} \right]_{r=R}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{r} \left[+E_0 r \sin \theta - \frac{E_0 R^3}{r^2} \sin \theta \right]_{r=R}$$

$$= \left[-E_0 \sin \theta + E_0 \frac{R^3}{r^3} \sin \theta \right]_{r=R} = -E_0 \sin \theta + E_0 \sin \theta$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E}_\theta = 0}$$

Electric field on the surface is entirely normal to the surface.

On surface, tangential comp is always 0.

(C) Surface charge density induced,
boundary condⁿ hold on surface

$$\left[\frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial r} - \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial r} \right]_{r=R} = -\frac{\sigma_{\text{in}}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\therefore V_{\text{below}} = 0$$

$$\therefore \sigma_{\text{in}} = -\epsilon_0 \left. \frac{\partial \phi_{\text{above}}}{\partial r} \right|_{r=R}$$

$$\sigma_{\text{in}} = -\epsilon_0 (-3E_0 \cos \theta)$$

$$\boxed{\sigma_{\text{in}} = +3\epsilon_0 E_0 \cos \theta}$$

It is varying with θ so σ_{in} is Non-uniform.

* surface charge density at P' is

$$\sigma_{\text{in}} = 3\epsilon_0 E_0 \cos 120^\circ$$

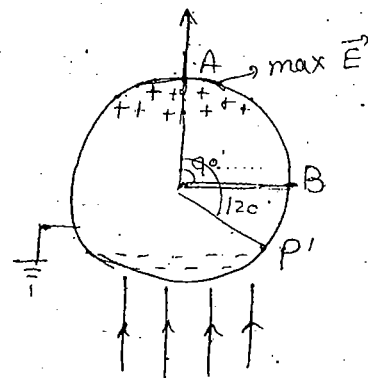
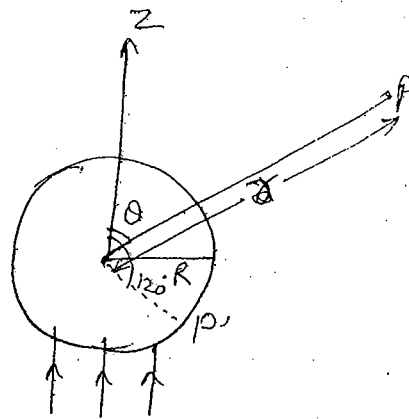
$$\sigma_{\text{in}} = 3\epsilon_0 E_0 \left(-\frac{1}{2}\right) = -\frac{3}{2}\epsilon_0 E_0$$

At A, $3\epsilon_0 \sigma_{\text{in}} = 3\epsilon_0 E_0 \cos 0^\circ$

$$\boxed{\sigma_{\text{in}} = 3\epsilon_0 E_0} \text{ (maxi)}$$

At B, $\sigma_{\text{in}} = 3\epsilon_0 E_0 \cos 90^\circ$

$$\boxed{\sigma_{\text{in}} = 0} \text{ (min.)}$$



{ $\angle \rightarrow$ is b/w z-dirⁿ & $\vec{E}$ }

(d) Total charge induced

$$q = \int \sigma \cdot da$$

$$q = \int_0^\pi \int_0^{2\pi} 3\epsilon_0 E_0 \cos \theta \cdot R^2 \sin \theta \, d\theta \, d\phi$$

$$q = 3\epsilon_0 E_0 \frac{R^2}{R^2} [2\pi] \int_0^\pi \sin \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta$$

$$q = 0$$

charge on whole sphere = 0

upper hemisphere = +ve

lower = -ve

charge on upper hemisphere is

$$q = \int \sigma \cdot da = \int_0^{\pi/2} \int_0^{2\pi} R^2 3\epsilon_0 E_0 \sin \theta \cos \theta \, d\theta \, d\phi$$

$$= R^2 3\epsilon_0 E_0 \int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} d\theta [2\pi]$$

$$= \frac{2\pi R^2 3\epsilon_0 E_0}{2} \left[-\frac{\cos 2\theta}{2} \right]_0^{\pi/2}$$

$$Q = 3\pi R^2 \epsilon_0 E_0 \left[-\frac{(-1)+1}{2} \right] = \boxed{3\pi R^2 \epsilon_0 E_0}$$

charge on lower hemisphere is,

$$\boxed{Q = -3\pi R^2 \epsilon_0 E_0}$$

$[\theta: \pi/2 \rightarrow 0]$

Laplace Equation :-

$$\boxed{\nabla^2 V = 0} \quad \text{In 3Dim.}$$

In Gauss, Coulomb's law $\Rightarrow \rho, q$ (given)

$\downarrow$
 V, E (find)

But Here In Laplace eqn $\Rightarrow V$ (given)

$\downarrow$
 $E \rightarrow \rho, q$

We can use Laplace eqn in 1D, 2D & 3D. But in 2D & 3D problems become complicated.

So We solve Laplace eqn only in 1 Dim.

Q.1 :- Consider the parallel conductor ^(parallel plate capacitor) as shown in the figure where $V=0$ at $z=0$ & $V=100V$ at $z=d$.

Assuming the region b/w the plates charge free. Calculate Potential & Electric field b/w the plates. Also find charge densities on the plates. (No charge $\rightarrow$ Gauss law)

$\rho = 0$ bcoz the region b/w the plates is charge free.

Laplace eqn is $\nabla^2 V = 0$

In 1 Dim $\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial z^2} = 0$

Variation of potⁿ is in z -dirⁿ only.

$$\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial z^2} = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\partial V}{\partial z} = a$$

$$V = az + b \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

$$\text{At } z=0, V=0$$

$$\text{So } 0 = b$$

$$\text{At } z=d, V=100 \text{ V}$$

$$\Rightarrow 100 = ad + 0$$

$$a = \frac{100}{d}$$

$$\text{So } V = \frac{100 \cdot z}{d} \text{ volt} \quad \text{--- (2)}$$

This potⁿ is correct for b/w the plates. Not correct for outside the plates.

Electric field :-

$$\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V$$

$$\vec{E} = -\frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left[\frac{100z}{d} \right]$$

$$\vec{E} = -\frac{100}{d} \hat{z}$$

Dirⁿ of $\vec{E}$ $\rightarrow$ downwards [from higher to lower potⁿ]

charge density :-

$$\sigma_{\text{upper}} = ?$$

$$\left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial z} \right|_{z=d} - \left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial z} \right|_{z=d} = \frac{\sigma_{\text{upper}}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$0 - \left. \frac{100z}{d} \right|_{z=d} = -\frac{\sigma_{\text{upper}}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\sigma_{\text{upper}} = \epsilon_0 \frac{100}{d} \text{ C/m}^2$$

for upper plate

$$V_{\text{above}} = 0$$

$$V_{\text{below}} = \frac{100z}{d}$$

$$\sigma_{\text{lower}} = ?$$

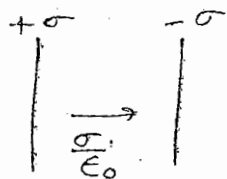
$$V_{\text{above}} = \frac{100z}{d} \quad \& \quad V_{\text{below}} = 0$$

$$\left. \frac{100}{d} \right|_{z=d} = -\frac{\sigma_{\text{lower}}}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\sigma_{\text{lower}} = -\frac{100 \epsilon_0}{d} \cdot \frac{C}{m^2}$$

Verify
By Gauss law,

$$\oint E \cdot ds = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0} = \frac{\int \sigma ds}{\epsilon_0} \Rightarrow \vec{E} = \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon_0}$$



$$\vec{E} = \frac{100}{d} (-\hat{z})$$

Ques 2 Consider 2 concentric spherical conducting shell at the origin. The outer radius of the inner shell is r_a & inner radius of the outer shell is r_b . If charge density $\rho = 0$ for $r_a < r < r_b$ { spherical capacitor }
 $V = 0$ at $r = r_a$
 $V = V_0$ at $r = r_b$

- Find (i) Potⁿ in the region $r_a < r < r_b$
 (ii) Electric field " "
 (iii) σ_a & σ_b
 (iv) Q_a & Q_b
 (v) Capacitance

Here potⁿ is varying with r .
 Not with θ & ϕ . So

Laplace eqⁿ

$$\nabla^2 V = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left(r^2 \frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \right) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\partial}{\partial r} \left(r^2 \frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \right) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow r^2 \frac{\partial V}{\partial r} = A \Rightarrow \frac{\partial V}{\partial r} = \frac{A}{r^2}$$

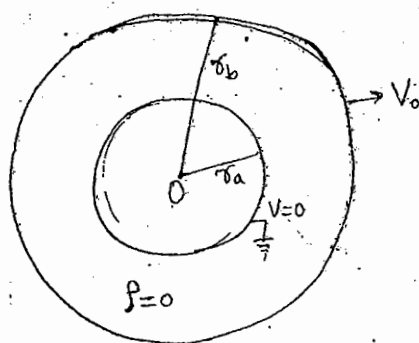
Integrate both sides,

$$V = -\frac{A}{r} + B \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

$$\text{At } r = r_a, V = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = -\frac{A}{r_a} + B \Rightarrow B = \frac{A}{r_a}$$

$$\text{At } r = r_b, V = V_0 \Rightarrow V_0 = -\frac{A}{r_b} + \frac{A}{r_a} = A \left(-\frac{1}{r_b} + \frac{1}{r_a} \right) \quad \text{--- (2)}$$

$$\Rightarrow A = \frac{V_0 (r_a r_b)}{(r_b - r_a)} = A \left(\frac{-r_a + r_b}{r_a r_b} \right) \quad \text{--- (3)}$$



$$\therefore B = \frac{A}{r_a} = \frac{1}{r_a} \left[\frac{V_0 r_a r_b}{(r_b - r_a)} \right] \Rightarrow \boxed{B = \frac{r_b V_0}{(r_b - r_a)}} \quad (4)$$

$$\text{So } V = -\frac{V_0 r_a r_b}{r(r_b - r_a)} + \frac{V_0 r_b}{(r_b - r_a)} \quad (5)$$

This is the potⁿ b/w 2 shells. It satisfies the B.C.

Electric field:- $\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla}V = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \hat{r}$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{V_0 r_a r_b}{r_b - r_a} \left(\frac{1}{r^2} \right) \hat{r}$$

$$\vec{E} = -\frac{V_0 r_a r_b}{r^2 (r_b - r_a)} \hat{r}$$

Dirⁿ of $\vec{E}$ is $-\hat{r}$ bcoz of higher to lower potⁿ,

Now, σ_a & σ_b :- for σ_a ,

$$\frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial r} - \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial r} = -\frac{\sigma_a}{\epsilon_0} \quad V_{\text{below}} = 0$$

$$\sigma_a = -\epsilon_0 \left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial r} \right|_{r=r_a}$$

$$\sigma_a = -\epsilon_0 \left. \frac{V_0 r_a r_b}{r^2 (r_b - r_a)} \right|_{r=r_a} = -\epsilon_0 \frac{V_0 r_a r_b}{r_a^2 (r_b - r_a)}$$

$$\boxed{\sigma_a = -\frac{\epsilon_0 V_0 r_b}{r_a (r_b - r_a)}}$$

for σ_b , $V_{\text{below}} = -\frac{V_0 r_a r_b}{r(r_b - r_a)} + \frac{V_0 r_b}{(r_b - r_a)}$

$$V_{\text{above}} = V_0 \quad \left\{ \frac{\partial V_0}{\partial r} = 0 \right\}$$

$$\text{So } \sigma_b = +\epsilon_0 \left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial r} \right|_{r=r_b}$$

$$\boxed{\sigma_b = \frac{\epsilon_0 V_0 r_a}{r_b (r_b - r_a)}}$$

σ_a & σ_b are uniform.

Φ_a & Φ_b :-

$$\Phi_a = \sigma_a \cdot 4\pi a^2$$

$$\Phi_a = \frac{-4\pi\epsilon_0 V_0 \sigma_a \sigma_b}{(\sigma_b - \sigma_a)}$$

$$\Phi_b = \sigma_b \cdot 4\pi \sigma_b^2 \Rightarrow \Phi_b = \frac{4\pi\epsilon_0 V_0 \sigma_a \sigma_b}{(\sigma_b - \sigma_a)}$$

Φ_a & Φ_b are equal & opposite due to Induction.

Capacitance :-

Capacitor is a combination of two conductors held at different potentials. One is given charge $+q$ & other is given charge $-q$.

At higher potⁿ $\rightarrow$ charge will be $+q$
lower " " $-q$

bcoz $\vec{E}$ will be higher to lower potⁿ (or from $+q$ to $-q$)

Capacitance is defined as

$$C = \frac{q}{V}$$

where, $q \rightarrow$ charge for the +ve conductor.

$V \rightarrow$ potⁿ difference b/w two conductors

Capacitance is purely a geometrical quantity. It does not depend on charge & potential but depends on shape, size & geometrical placing of conductors & medium b/w them.

In previous Problem: Parallel Plate Capacitor

Potⁿ difference $\Rightarrow V = 100 - 0 \Rightarrow V = 100$ volt

If plate area = A

charge on +ve conductor

$$q_+ = \sigma A$$

$$q_+ = \frac{100 \epsilon_0 A}{d} \quad C$$

$$C = \frac{q_+}{100} = \frac{\epsilon_0 A}{d} \quad \text{Farad}$$

Now for spherical ^{plate} capacitor,

$$V = V_0 - 0 \Rightarrow V = V_0$$

$$Q_+ = Q_- = \frac{4\pi\epsilon_0 r_a r_b V_0}{(r_b - r_a)}$$

$$C = \frac{Q_+}{V_0} \Rightarrow \boxed{C = \frac{4\pi\epsilon_0 r_a r_b}{(r_b - r_a)}} \text{ Farad}$$

Capacitance of Isolated spherical plate capacitor:-

If r_b become ∞ then it become isolated spherical capacitor. bcoz there is no interaction of inner shell r_a & outer shell r_b .

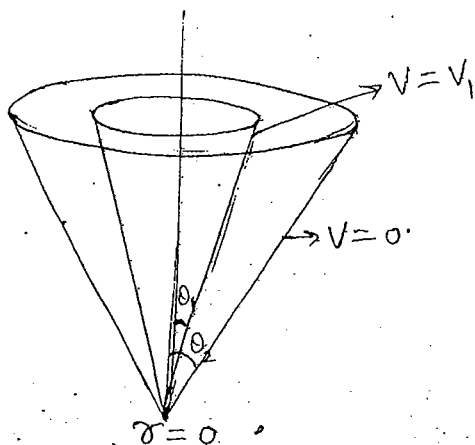
At $r_b \rightarrow \infty$,

$$\boxed{C = 4\pi\epsilon_0 r_a}$$

Earth is a Capacitor. Find the Capacitance of Earth;

Earth is a isolated spherical capacitor. Capacitance is the capacity to hold charge. Current flow due to the potⁿ difference.

solve
 Q.3:- ~~solve~~ Laplace Eqⁿ for the region b/w co-axial cones as shown in figure. Potⁿ V , is assumed at θ_1 & $V=0$ at θ_2 . The cone vertices are insulated at $r=0$.



Potⁿ is constant with r & ϕ . Only variable with θ . Now Laplace Eqⁿ, $\nabla^2 V = 0$

$$\frac{1}{r^2 \sin \theta} \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} \left(r^2 \sin \theta \frac{\partial V}{\partial \theta} \right) = 0$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{\partial}{\partial \theta} \left(\sin \theta \frac{\partial V}{\partial \theta} \right) = 0 \Rightarrow \sin \theta \frac{\partial V}{\partial \theta} = A$$

$$\frac{\partial V}{\partial \theta} = \frac{A}{\sin \theta} = A \operatorname{cosec} \theta$$

$$V = A \ln \left(\tan \frac{\theta}{2} \right) + B \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

$$\text{At } \theta = \theta_2, V = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = A \ln \left(\tan \frac{\theta_2}{2} \right) + B$$

$$\Rightarrow B = -A \ln \left(\tan \frac{\theta_2}{2} \right) \quad \text{--- (2)}$$

$$\text{At } \theta = \theta_1, V = V_1 \Rightarrow V_1 = A \ln \left(\tan \frac{\theta_1}{2} \right) - A \ln \left(\tan \frac{\theta_2}{2} \right)$$

$$\Rightarrow V_1 = A \ln \left[\frac{\tan \theta_1/2}{\tan \theta_2/2} \right]$$

$$\Rightarrow A = \frac{V_1}{\ln \left[\frac{\tan \theta_1/2}{\tan \theta_2/2} \right]} \quad \text{--- (3)}$$

$$\text{Now } B = -A \ln \left(\tan \frac{\theta_2}{2} \right) = - \frac{V_1}{\ln \left[\frac{\tan \theta_1/2}{\tan \theta_2/2} \right]} \ln \left(\tan \frac{\theta_2}{2} \right) \quad \text{--- (4)}$$

So
$$V = \frac{V_1 \ln(\tan \theta_1/2) - \ln(\tan \theta_2/2)}{\ln(\tan \frac{\theta_1}{2}) - \ln(\tan \frac{\theta_2}{2})} \quad (5)$$

This is the potⁿ in b/w the cones.

Electric field :- $\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V$

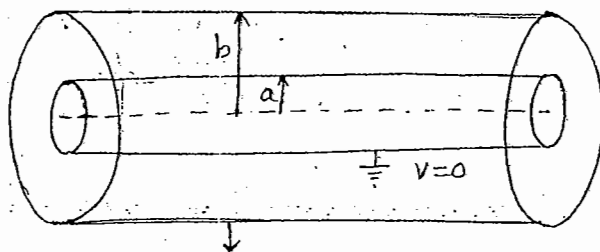
$$\vec{E} = -\frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial V}{\partial \theta} \hat{\theta}$$

$$\vec{E} = -\frac{1}{r} \left[\frac{\frac{V_1}{\tan \theta/2} \cdot \sec^2 \frac{\theta}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} - \ln(\tan \frac{\theta_2}{2})}{\ln(\tan \frac{\theta_1}{2}) - \ln(\tan \frac{\theta_2}{2})} \right] \hat{\theta}$$

$$= -\frac{1}{r} \frac{V_1}{2} \frac{\frac{\cos \theta/2}{\sin \theta/2} \cdot \frac{1}{\cos^2 \theta/2}}{\ln(\tan \frac{\theta_1}{2}) - \ln(\tan \frac{\theta_2}{2})} \hat{\theta}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{-V_1}{r \sin \theta [\ln(\tan \frac{\theta_1}{2}) - \ln(\tan \frac{\theta_2}{2})]} \hat{\theta}$$

- Q.4:- Two coaxial concentric cylinders of radius a & b ($a < b$) if the inner one is grounded & outer is at potⁿ V_0 . Solve the Laplace eqⁿ to find (i) potⁿ (ii) Electric field in b/w the cylinders. (iii) Capacitance of this combination.



Potⁿ is variable with s so Laplace eqⁿ

$$\nabla^2 V = 0$$

$$\frac{1}{s} \frac{\partial}{\partial s} \left(s \frac{\partial V}{\partial s} \right) = 0 \Rightarrow \frac{\partial}{\partial s} \left(s \frac{\partial V}{\partial s} \right) = 0$$

$$s \frac{\partial V}{\partial s} = A \Rightarrow \frac{\partial V}{\partial s} = \frac{A}{s}$$

$$V = A \ln(s) + B \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

At $s=a$, $V=0 \Rightarrow 0 = A \ln a + B \Rightarrow B = -A \ln a$

$s=b$, $V=V_0 \Rightarrow V_0 = A \ln b - A \ln a = A \ln \frac{b}{a}$

$$\Rightarrow A = \frac{V_0}{\ln \frac{b}{a}} \quad \text{--- (3)}$$

So $B = -A \ln a$

$$B = \frac{-V_0 \ln a}{\ln(b/a)} \quad \text{--- (4)}$$

So, $V = \frac{V_0}{\ln \frac{b}{a}} \ln s - \frac{\ln a}{\ln b/a}$

$$V = \frac{V_0 \ln(s/a)}{\ln(b/a)} \quad \text{--- (5)}$$

Electric field :- $\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V$
 $= -\frac{\partial V}{\partial s} \hat{s}$
 $= -\frac{V_0 \frac{1}{s/a} \cdot \frac{1}{a}}{\ln b/a} \hat{s}$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{-V_0}{s \ln(b/a)} \hat{s}$$

dirⁿ of $\vec{E} \rightarrow -\hat{s}$ (higher potⁿ to lower potⁿ)

Capacitance :- $C = \frac{Q}{V}$

$V = \text{Pot}^n \text{ diff} = V_0 - 0 \Rightarrow V = V_0$

To find Q , first find charge density of +ve conductor (i.e. conduct cylinder of rad. b).

for inner surface of outer cylinder

$$\left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{above}}}{\partial s} \right|_{s=b} = - \left. \frac{\partial V_{\text{below}}}{\partial s} \right|_{s=b} = - \frac{\sigma_b}{\epsilon_0}$$

$V_{\text{above}} = V_0 \quad \& \quad \frac{\partial V_0}{\partial s} = 0$

$$\Rightarrow \sigma_b = \frac{\epsilon_0 V_0}{b \ln(b/a)}$$

This is the charge density of outer cylinder. It is Uniform.

$$\text{charge } Q_b = \int \sigma_b \cdot da = \frac{\epsilon_0 V_0}{b \ln(b/a)} \cdot 2\pi b l$$

$$Q_b = \frac{\epsilon_0 V_0 2\pi l}{\ln(b/a)}$$

$$\text{Now, } C = \frac{Q_b}{V} \Rightarrow C = \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0 l}{\ln(b/a)}$$

In general, Capacitance per unit length,

$$C' = \frac{C}{l} = \frac{2\pi\epsilon_0}{\ln(b/a)}$$

Ques ①:- The plates of parallel plate capacitor are located at $x=0$ & $x=L$. The plate at $x=0$ is grounded while plate at $x=L$ is at potⁿ V_0 . The space b/w the plate has a uniform charge density ρ . Find the potⁿ & Elec. field b/w the plates.

Ques ②:- If, in the last problem $\rho = -\frac{\rho_0 x}{L}$ & $E=0$ at $x=0$ & $V=0$ at $x=L$. Find V & E b/w the plates.

Ques ③:- Semi infinite conducting planes at $\phi=0$ & $\phi=\pi/6$ are separated by an small insulating gap as shown in the figure if $V(\phi=0) = 0$ & $V(\phi=\pi/6) = 100$ volt. Find V & E b/w the plates.

① By Poisson's eq?

$$\nabla^2 V = -\rho/\epsilon_0$$

$$\frac{d^2 V}{dx^2} = -\frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0}$$

$$\Rightarrow \frac{dV}{dx} = -\frac{\rho x}{\epsilon_0} + A$$

$$\Rightarrow V = -\frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0} \frac{x^2}{2} + Ax + B \quad \text{--- (1)} \quad x=0 \quad x=L$$

At $x=0, V=0 \Rightarrow 0 = 0 + 0 + B \Rightarrow \boxed{B=0}$

At $x=L, V=V_0 \Rightarrow V_0 = -\frac{\rho}{\epsilon_0} \frac{L^2}{2} + AL + 0 \Rightarrow AL = V_0 + \frac{\rho_0 L^2}{2\epsilon_0}$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{A = \frac{V_0}{L} + \frac{\rho_0 L}{2\epsilon_0}}$$

So $V = -\frac{\rho x^2}{2\epsilon_0} + \left(\frac{V_0}{L} + \frac{\rho_0 L}{2\epsilon_0} \right) x$

or $\boxed{V = -\frac{\rho x^2}{2\epsilon_0} + \frac{V_0 x}{L} + \frac{\rho_0 L x}{2\epsilon_0}}$

Now $\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial x} \hat{x}$

$$= -\frac{\partial}{\partial x} \left[-\frac{\rho x^2}{2\epsilon_0} + \frac{V_0 x}{L} + \frac{\rho_0 L x}{2\epsilon_0} \right] \hat{x}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \left[\frac{\rho x}{\epsilon_0} - \frac{V_0}{L} - \frac{\rho L}{2\epsilon_0} \right] \hat{x}}$$

② $\rho = -\frac{\rho_0 x}{L}$ & $E=0, x=0$
 $V=0, x=L$

$$\nabla^2 V = -\rho/\epsilon_0 \Rightarrow \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial x^2} = \frac{\rho_0 x}{L\epsilon_0} \Rightarrow \frac{\partial V}{\partial x} = \frac{\rho_0}{L\epsilon_0} \frac{x^2}{2} + A$$

$$\Rightarrow V = \frac{\rho_0}{2L\epsilon_0} \frac{x^3}{3} + Ax + B$$

$$\Rightarrow V = \frac{\rho_0 x^3}{6L\epsilon_0} + Ax + B \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

Bcoz we have B.C. at $x=0, E=0$ & Let find E.

$$E = -\nabla V = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial x} \Rightarrow E = \left(-\frac{\rho_0 x^2}{2\epsilon_0 L} - A \right) \hat{x}$$

$E=0, V=0$
 $\rho = -\frac{\rho_0 x}{L}$
 $x=0, x=L$

At $x=0, E=0 \Rightarrow \boxed{A=0}$
 Now $V=0, x=L \Rightarrow D = \frac{\rho_0 L^3}{6\epsilon_0} + 0 + B$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{B = -\frac{\rho_0 L^2}{6\epsilon_0}}$$

So $V = \frac{\rho_0 x^3}{6\epsilon_0 L} - \frac{\rho_0 L^2}{6\epsilon_0}$

Now, $\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} \cdot V = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial x}$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = -\frac{\rho_0 x^2}{2\epsilon_0 L} \hat{x}}$$

③ $\nabla^2 V = 0$, V is variable with ϕ .
 So take cylindrical coordinate.

$$\Rightarrow \frac{1}{r^2} \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial \phi^2} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial V}{\partial \phi} = A$$

$$\boxed{V = A\phi + B}$$

At $\phi=0, V=0 \Rightarrow$

$$0 = 0 + B \Rightarrow \boxed{B=0}$$

At $\phi = \frac{\pi}{6}, V = 100 \text{ V}$

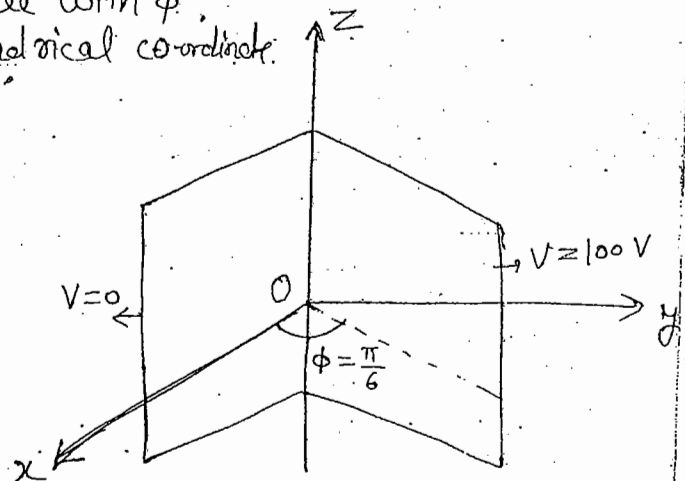
$$100 = A \frac{\pi}{6} \Rightarrow \boxed{A = \frac{600}{\pi}}$$

So $V = \frac{600}{\pi} \phi$

So $\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V = -\frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial V}{\partial \phi} \hat{\phi}$

$$\vec{E} = -\frac{1}{r} \left[\frac{600}{\pi} \right] \hat{\phi}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = -\frac{600}{r\pi} \hat{\phi}}$$



Ques:- The Electrostatic potential $V(x, y)$ in free space where $\rho = 0$, is given by $V(x, y) = 4e^{2x} + f(x) - 3y^2$. Given that x -component of electric field E_x and V are zero at origin. Find $f(x)$.

$\rho = 0$ So Use Laplace eqⁿ.

$$\nabla^2 V = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial x^2} + \frac{\partial^2 V}{\partial y^2} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial^2}{\partial x^2} [4e^{2x} + f(x) - 3y^2] + \frac{\partial^2}{\partial y^2} [4e^{2x} + f(x) - 3y^2] = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial x} [8e^{2x} + f'(x)] + \frac{\partial}{\partial y} [-6y] = 0$$

$$16e^{2x} + f''(x) - 6 = 0$$

$$f''(x) = 6 - 16e^{2x} \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

$$\text{or } \Rightarrow \frac{d^2 f(x)}{dx^2} = 6 - 16e^{2x}$$

$$\text{Integrate } f'(x) = \frac{df(x)}{dx} = 6x - 8e^{2x} + C \quad \text{--- (2)}$$

$$\text{Again } f(x) = 6 \frac{x^2}{2} - 8 \frac{e^{2x}}{2} + Cx + D$$

$$f(x) = 3x^2 - 4e^{2x} + Cx + D \quad \text{--- (3)}$$

$$\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V = -\underbrace{\frac{\partial V}{\partial x} \hat{x}}_{x\text{-comp.}} - \frac{\partial V}{\partial y} \hat{y}$$

$$\text{So } E_x = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial x} \hat{x} \Rightarrow E_x = -8e^{2x} - f'(x)$$

$$\text{At } x=0, y=0, E_x = 0 \Rightarrow 0 = -8 - f'(0)$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{f'(0) = -8} \quad \text{--- (4)}$$

$$\text{eqⁿ (2)} \Rightarrow f'(0) = 6(0) - 8 + C \Rightarrow -8 = 0 - 8 + C$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{C = 0} \quad \text{--- (5)}$$

$$\text{At } x=0, y=0, V=0 \Rightarrow 0 = 4 + f(0) - 0 \Rightarrow \boxed{f(0) = -4} \quad \text{--- (6)}$$

$$\text{eqⁿ (3)} \Rightarrow f(0) = 0 - 4 + 0 + D \Rightarrow -4 = -4 + D$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{D = 0} \quad \text{--- (7)}$$

Putting the value of C & D into (3),

$$f(x) = 3x^2 - 4e^{2x} \quad \text{--- (8)}$$

Ques :- The Cube shown in the figure have 5 sides grounded & 6th side is insulated from the others & is held at a constant potⁿ V_0 . What is the potⁿ at the centre of the cube.

Here we need to solve Laplace eqⁿ in 3 dim. But this is difficult.

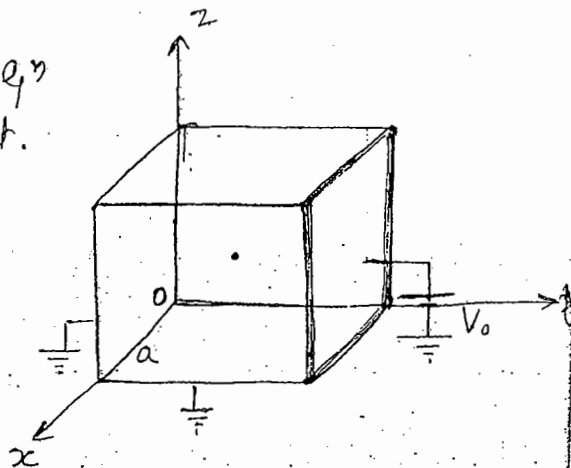
So Directly, Learn

Potⁿ at centre is the average of all the faces.

$$V_{\text{centre}} = \frac{V_1 + V_2 + V_3 + V_4 + V_5 + V_6}{6}$$

$$V_1 = V_2 = V_3 = V_4 = V_5 = 0 \quad \& \quad V_6 = V_0$$

$$\text{So } V_{\text{centre}} = \frac{V_0}{6}$$



⇒ The surfaces of the cube is at the potⁿ V_0 . What is the potⁿ at the centre?

$$\text{then } V_{\text{centre}} = \frac{V_0 + V_0 + V_0 + V_0 + V_0 + V_0}{6}$$

$$V_{\text{centre}} = \frac{6V_0}{6} \Rightarrow V_{\text{centre}} = V_0$$

If 2 surfaces are insulated & all other are grounded

$$\text{then } V_{\text{centre}} = \frac{V_0 + V_0 + 0 + 0 + 0 + 0}{6} = \frac{2V_0}{6}$$

$$V_{\text{centre}} = \frac{V_0}{3}$$

We can apply this Rule on any Regular surface having no. of faces more than 6 (or less than 6 if regular)

Multipole Expansion :-

Monopole means = total charge

for Monopole , $V \propto \frac{1}{r}$, $E \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$

dipole , $V \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$, $E \propto \frac{1}{r^3}$

Quadrupole , $V \propto \frac{1}{r^3}$, $E \propto \frac{1}{r^4}$

Octopole , $V \propto \frac{1}{r^4}$, $E \propto \frac{1}{r^5}$

If Monopole mom. is Non-zero
then Monopole is dominating.

If total charge = 0 then monopole = 0 & so dipole is dominating.

If dipole = 0 then Quadrupole is dominating & so on.

Electric field due to $\oint E \cdot dS = \frac{q}{\epsilon_0}$ is due to monopole.

If it gives $E=0$. It means elec. field of monopole is zero. May be E due to dipole is Non-zero.

Question :- A Dipole consist of 2 equal & opposite charges $\pm q$ separated by a small distance d . Find the approximate potⁿ at points far away from the dipole.

⇒ Line joining the charges called :

Axis of the dipole & It is always along z -dirⁿ.

Potⁿ at P, due to $+q$ & $-q$ are

$$V_+ = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r_+} \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

$$V_- = -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{q}{r_-} \quad \text{--- (2)}$$

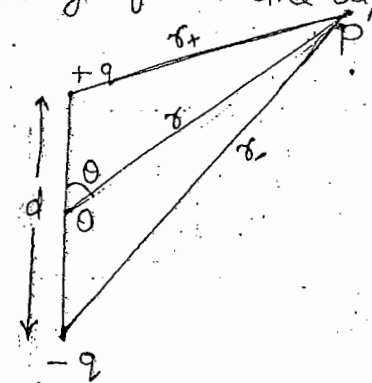
By Cosine law,

$$r_+^2 = r^2 + \frac{d^2}{4} - rd \cos\theta$$

$$r_-^2 = r^2 + \frac{d^2}{4} + rd \cos\theta$$

Resultant Potⁿ ⇒ $V = V_+ + V_-$

$$V = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{r_+} + \frac{1}{r_-} \right]$$



$$\boxed{r \gg d}$$

This condⁿ should be satisfied. Only then we get separate value of V_+ & V_- .

$$\begin{aligned}
 V &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{1}{(\gamma^2 + \frac{d^2}{4} - \gamma d \cos\theta)^{1/2}} - \frac{1}{(\gamma^2 + \frac{d^2}{4} + \gamma d \cos\theta)^{1/2}} \right] \\
 &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \gamma} \left[\left(1 + \frac{d^2}{4\gamma^2} - \frac{d}{\gamma} \cos\theta\right)^{-1/2} - \left(1 + \frac{d^2}{4\gamma^2} + \frac{d}{\gamma} \cos\theta\right)^{-1/2} \right] \\
 &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \gamma} \left[\left\{1 - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{d^2}{4\gamma^2} - \frac{d}{\gamma} \cos\theta\right)\right\} - \left\{1 - \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{d^2}{4\gamma^2} + \frac{d}{\gamma} \cos\theta\right)\right\} \right] \\
 &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \gamma} \left[\left(1 - \frac{d^2}{8\gamma^2} + \frac{d}{2\gamma} \cos\theta\right) - \left(1 - \frac{d^2}{8\gamma^2} - \frac{d}{2\gamma} \cos\theta\right) \right] \\
 &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \gamma} \left[\left(1 - \frac{d}{2\gamma} \cos\theta\right) - \left(1 - \frac{d}{2\gamma} \cos\theta\right) \right] \\
 &= \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \gamma} \frac{2d \cos\theta}{2\gamma} \quad \left\{ \gamma \gg d \text{ so neglect } \frac{d^2}{8\gamma^2} \cos^2 \theta \right\}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$V = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{d \cos\theta}{\gamma^2} \quad \text{at large distance.}$$

Now, Dipole Moment

$$\vec{p} = q \vec{d}$$

Dirⁿ of $\vec{p}$ will be from $-q$ to $+q$. $\vec{p}$ is along z -axis

$$\text{so } \vec{p} = q d \hat{z}$$

$$\text{so } V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\vec{p} \cdot \hat{r}}{\gamma^2}$$

$$\begin{cases}
 \vec{p} \cdot \hat{r} = q d \hat{z} \cdot \hat{r} \\
 = q d \cos\theta \\
 \hat{z} + \hat{r} \rightarrow \text{unit vector}
 \end{cases}$$

This is the potⁿ at P. Its

$$\text{Monopole Moment} \Rightarrow +q - q = 0$$

$$V_{\text{axial}} (\theta=0) = \frac{q d}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \gamma^2} = \frac{p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 \gamma^2}$$

$$V_{\text{equatorial}} (\theta=90^\circ) = 0 \quad \left\{ \text{along equatorial plane angle is } 90^\circ \right\}$$

Potⁿ is maximum along axial dirⁿ.

Electric field $\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V$

$$\vec{E} = -\frac{\partial V}{\partial r} \hat{r} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{\partial V}{\partial \theta} \hat{\theta}$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{q}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{-2d \cos \theta}{r^3} \hat{r} - \frac{1}{r} \frac{d}{dr} (-\sin \theta) \hat{\theta} \right]$$

$$= \frac{qd}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} [2 \cos \theta \hat{r} + \sin \theta \hat{\theta}]$$

$$\boxed{\vec{E} = \frac{p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} [2 \cos \theta \hat{r} + \sin \theta \hat{\theta}]}$$

$$\vec{E}_{\text{axial}} = \frac{p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} (2) \Rightarrow \boxed{\vec{E}_{\text{axial}} = \frac{2p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} \hat{r}} \quad \{\theta = 0^\circ\}$$

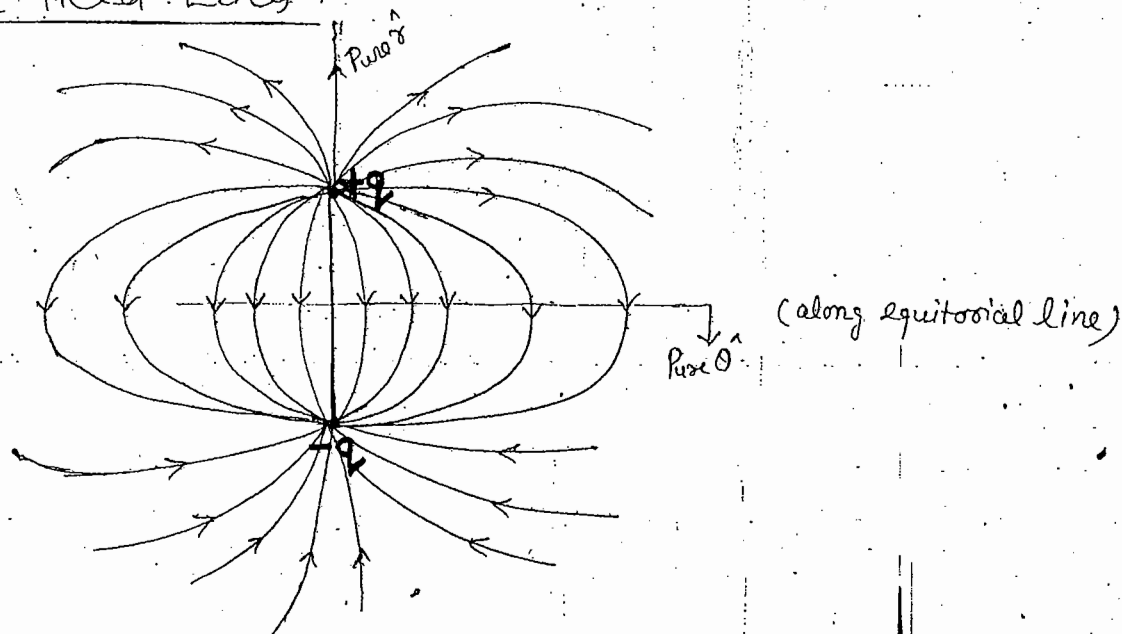
$$\boxed{\vec{E}_{\text{equatorial}} = \frac{p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} \hat{\theta}}$$

$$\{\theta = 90^\circ\}$$

Magnitude of $\vec{E}$ is double at axial point as compare to equatorial point.

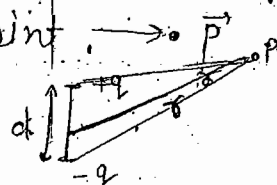
There are 2 dirⁿ of electric field [$\hat{r}$ & $\hat{\theta}$]

Electric field Lines :-



Point dipole :- dipole is concentrated at a point

Physical dipole :- When $d \ll r$



Multipole Expansion of V :-

$$V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{r^{n+1}} \int (\mathbf{r}')^n P_n(\cos\theta) \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau'$$

$$dz' = r'^2 \sin\theta d\theta d\phi dr'$$

Where $P_n(\cos\theta) \rightarrow$ Legendre's Polynomial.

for $n=0 \rightarrow$ Monopole

for $n=1 \rightarrow$ Dipole

$n=2 \rightarrow$ Quadrupole

For $[n=0, P_0(x)=1]$ & $[n=1, P_1(x)=x]$

$$V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r} \int \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' + \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{1}{r^2} \int \mathbf{r}' \cos\theta \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau'$$

Dipole Mom.

Monopole term

Dipole term

$$\vec{P} = \int \mathbf{r}' \cos\theta \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \hat{z}$$

$$\vec{P} = \int z \rho(\mathbf{r}') d\tau' \hat{z} \rightarrow \text{for volume charge}$$

for surface charge $\rightarrow \vec{P} = \int z \sigma(\mathbf{r}') da' \hat{z}$

for line charge $\rightarrow \vec{P} = \int z \lambda dl \hat{z}$

for point charge $\rightarrow \vec{P} = qd$

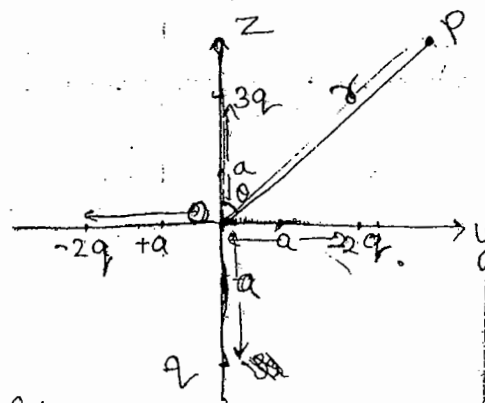
* If monopole moment (Total charge) is zero then dipole moment is independent of choice of origin otherwise dipole moment depends upon choice of origin.

Ques :- Find the dipole moment of this configuration. Also find approximate pot^n at far distance r .

Monopole moment $\equiv$

Total charge $\boxed{Q=0}$

Origin is at O. & We have to find pot^n at P.



Monopole mom. = 0 so $V \propto \frac{1}{r} \Rightarrow 0$ [dipole mom. is dominating]
 i.e. dipole mom. is independent of choice of origin.

Dipole Mom. $\Rightarrow \vec{P} = 3q a \hat{z} + q(-a)\hat{z} + (-2q)(a)\hat{y} + (-2q)(+a)\hat{y}$

$$\boxed{\vec{P} = 2qa \hat{z}}$$

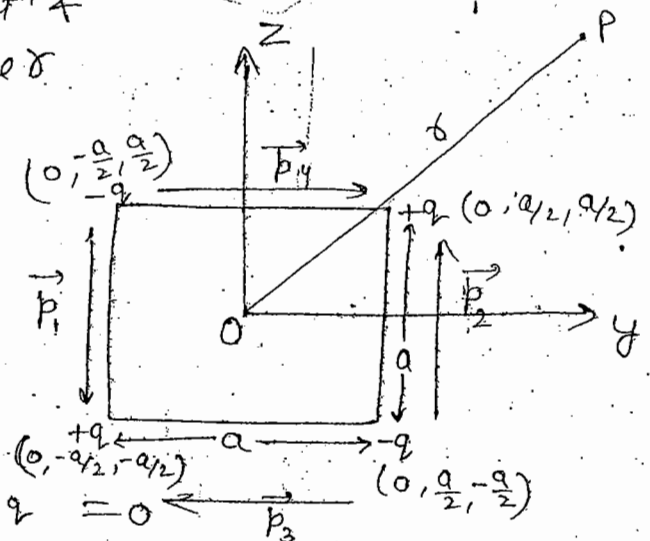
Potential $\Rightarrow V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\vec{P} \cdot \hat{r}}{r^2}$

$$\boxed{V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2qa \cos\theta}{r^2}}$$

It is approximat potⁿ bcoz we are neglecting other terms (Q.M.)

Ques: Find Dominant term of potⁿ & electric field at large distance r will vary as

- (a) $V \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$ & $E \propto \frac{1}{r^3}$
- (b) $V \propto \frac{1}{r}$, $E \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$
- (c) $V \propto \frac{1}{r^3}$, $E \propto \frac{1}{r^4}$
- (d) $V \propto \frac{1}{r^4}$, $E \propto \frac{1}{r^5}$



Monopole Mom = $+q - q + q - q = 0$

Dipole Mom. = $+q \frac{a}{2} \hat{y} + q \frac{a}{2} \hat{z} + (-q) \frac{a}{2} \hat{y} + (-q) (-\frac{a}{2}) \hat{z}$
 $+ q (-\frac{a}{2}) \hat{y} + q (-\frac{a}{2}) \hat{z} + (-q) (-\frac{a}{2}) \hat{y} + (-q) (\frac{a}{2}) \hat{z}$
 $= \frac{qa}{2} \hat{y} + \frac{qa}{2} \hat{z} - \frac{qa}{2} \hat{y} + \frac{qa}{2} \hat{z} - \frac{qa}{2} \hat{y} - \frac{qa}{2} \hat{z} + \frac{qa}{2} \hat{y} - \frac{qa}{2} \hat{z}$
 $= 0$

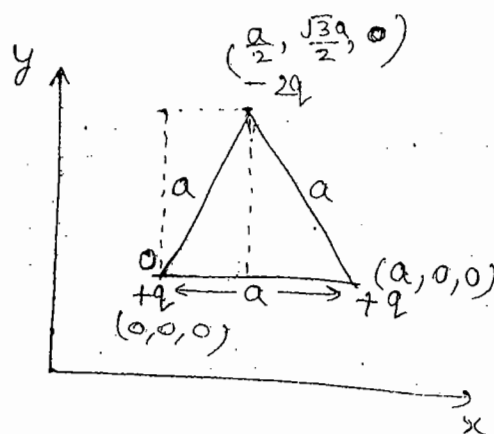
∴ There are 4 dipoles. Dipole p_1 & p_2 are equal & opposite. Also Dipole p_3 & p_4 are equal & opposite.
 ∴ Total Dipole Moment $\boxed{\vec{P} = 0}$

Note: - This is a special case. But in every case we can not judge dipole mom. directly. We have to find it by formula.

Q.1. Find Dipole moment

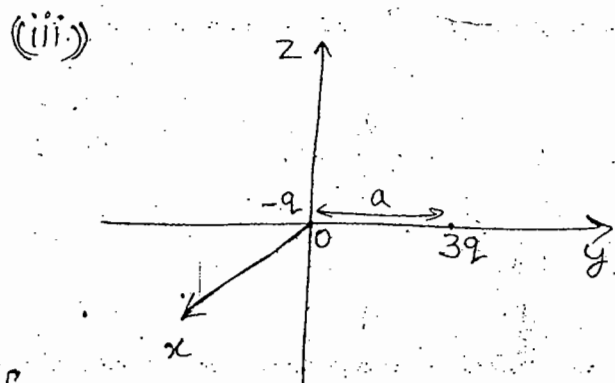
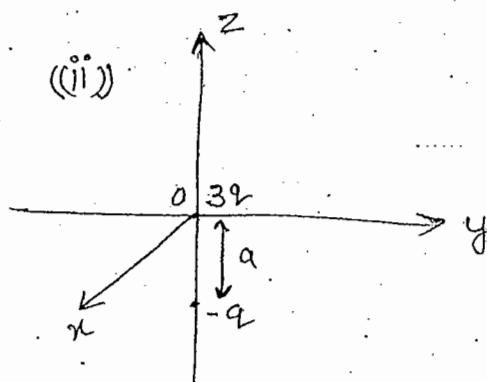
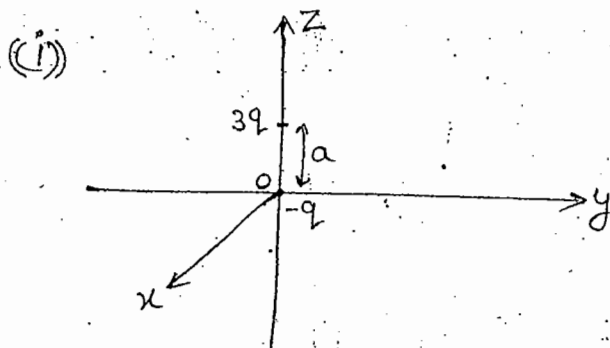
$$\begin{aligned} \text{Dipole Mom.} &= +q \times 0 \\ &+ q(a) \hat{x} \\ &+ (-2q) \frac{a}{2} \hat{x} \\ &+ (-2q) \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}a}{2} \right) \hat{y} \end{aligned}$$

$$\vec{p} = -\sqrt{3} q a \hat{y}$$



Q.2 :- Two point charges $3q$ & $-q$ are separated by distance a , for each of the arrangement. Find.

- (i) Monopole Mom.
- (ii) Dipole Mom.
- (iii) Approximate potⁿ at large r
- (iv) Electric field



for (i) Monopole Mom. $= 3q - q = 2q$

$$\text{Dipole mom.} = 3q(a) \hat{z} + (-q)(0) \hat{y} = 3qa \hat{z}$$

$$\text{Pot}^n \quad V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\vec{p} \cdot \hat{r}}{r^2} \Rightarrow V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{3qa \cos\theta}{r^2}$$

Electric field $\vec{E} = -\vec{\nabla} V$

$$V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2q}{r} \quad (\text{monopole term})$$

$$\text{Total } V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{2q}{r} + \frac{3qa \cos\theta}{r^2} \right]$$

Electric field $\vec{E} = -\nabla V$

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{E} &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[-\frac{2}{r^2} \hat{r} + 3a \cos\theta \left(-\frac{2}{r^3} \right) \hat{r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{3a}{r^2} (-\sin\theta) \hat{\theta} \right] \\ &= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[-\left(\frac{2}{r^2} + \frac{6a \cos\theta}{r^3} \right) \hat{r} - \frac{3a}{r^3} \sin\theta \hat{\theta} \right] \\ &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\left(\frac{2}{r^2} + \frac{6a \cos\theta}{r^3} \right) \hat{r} + \frac{3a}{r^3} \sin\theta \hat{\theta} \right] \end{aligned}$$

(ii) Monopole mom. = $2q$

Dipole mom. = $(-q)(a) \hat{x} + 3q(0) \hat{y} \neq$
 $\vec{p} = qa \hat{z}$

$$V = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{2q}{r} + \frac{qa \cos\theta}{r^2} \right]$$

$\vec{E} = -\nabla V$

$$= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[-\frac{2}{r^2} \hat{r} + qa \cos\theta \left(-\frac{2}{r^3} \right) \hat{r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{qa}{r^2} (-\sin\theta) \hat{\theta} \right]$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\left(\frac{2}{r^2} + \frac{2a \cos\theta}{r^3} \right) \hat{r} + \frac{a}{r^3} \sin\theta \hat{\theta} \right]$$

(iii) Monopole mom = $2q$

Dipole Mom. = $3q(a) \hat{y} + (-q)(0) \hat{z} = 3qa \hat{y}$
 $\vec{p} = 3qa \hat{y}$

$$\begin{aligned} V &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2q}{r} + \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{\vec{p} \cdot \hat{r}}{r^2} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{2q}{r} + \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{3qa \hat{y} \cdot \hat{r}}{r^2} \\ &= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\frac{2q}{r} + \frac{3qa \sin\theta \sin\phi}{r^2} \right] \end{aligned}$$

$\vec{E} = -\nabla V$

$$= -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[-\frac{2}{r^2} \hat{r} + 3a \sin\theta \sin\phi \left(-\frac{2}{r^3} \right) \hat{r} + \frac{1}{r} \frac{3a \sin\phi (\cos\theta)}{r^2} \hat{\theta} + \frac{3a \sin\theta (\cos\phi)}{r^2} \hat{\phi} \right]$$

$$= +\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \left[\left(\frac{2}{r^2} + \frac{6a \sin\theta \sin\phi}{r^3} \right) \hat{r} - \frac{3a \sin\phi \cos\theta}{r^3} \hat{\theta} - \frac{3a \cos\theta \sin\phi}{r^3} \hat{\phi} \right]$$

Ques :- A sphere of radius R centred at the origin & carries a charge density $\rho(r, \theta) = \rho_0(a^2 - r^2) \cos \theta$. The electric field at a distance r from the centre of the sphere will vary as

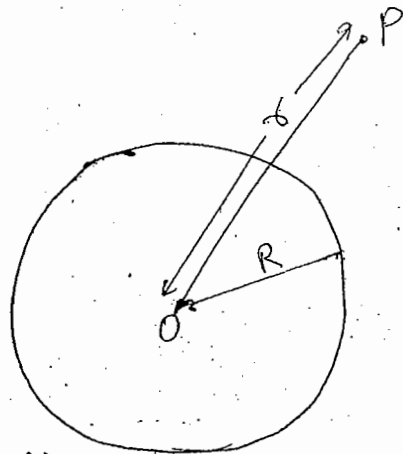
- (a) $E \propto \frac{1}{r^2}$ (b) $E \propto \frac{1}{r^3}$
 (c) $E \propto \frac{1}{r^4}$ (d) $E \propto \frac{1}{r^4}$

Monopole Mom :-

Total charge

$$\begin{aligned} Q &= \int \rho d\tau \\ &= \int_0^R \int_0^\pi \int_0^{2\pi} \rho_0 (a^2 - r^2) \cos \theta \cdot r^2 \sin \theta d\phi d\theta dr \\ &= \rho_0 (2\pi) \int_0^\pi \underbrace{\sin \theta \cos \theta d\theta}_{=0} \int_0^R (a^2 - r^2) r^2 dr \end{aligned}$$

$$\boxed{Q = 0}$$



Dipole Mom :-

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{p} &= \int \vec{r} \cos \theta \rho(r, \theta) d\tau \hat{z} \\ &= \int_0^R \int_0^\pi \int_0^{2\pi} r \cos \theta \rho_0 (a^2 - r^2) \cos \theta \cdot r^2 \sin \theta d\phi d\theta dr \\ &= 2\pi \rho_0 \int_0^\pi \cos^2 \theta \sin \theta d\theta \int_0^R r(a^2 - r^2) r^2 dr \\ &= 2\pi \rho_0 \int_0^\pi (1 - \sin^2 \theta) \sin \theta d\theta \int_0^R (a^2 r^3 - r^5) dr \\ &= 2\pi \rho_0 \left[-\cos \theta - 3 \sin \theta \cos \theta \right]_0^\pi \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \int_0^\pi \cos^2 \theta \sin \theta d\theta &= -\int t^2 dt \\ &= -\frac{t^3}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Let } \cos \theta &= t \\ -\sin \theta d\theta &= dt \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} &= -\left[\frac{(\cos \theta)^3}{3} \right]_0^\pi = -\frac{1}{3} ((-1)^3 - 1) \\ &= -\frac{1}{3} (-2) = +\frac{2}{3} \end{aligned}$$

$$\int_0^R (a^2 r^3 - r^5) dr = \left[a^2 \frac{r^4}{4} - \frac{r^6}{6} \right]_0^R = a^2 \frac{R^4}{4} - \frac{R^6}{6}$$

$$2. \quad \vec{p} = 2\pi \rho_0 \left(\frac{2}{3} \right) \left(a^2 \frac{R^4}{4} - \frac{R^6}{6} \right)$$

$$\boxed{\vec{p} = \frac{4\pi}{3} \rho_0 \left(\frac{R^4 a^2}{4} - \frac{R^6}{6} \right)}$$

* If dipole mom = 0

then

$$\text{Quadrupole Mom.} = \int r^2 \frac{(3\cos^2\theta - 1)}{2} \rho dr$$

Ques:- $\rho = \frac{KR}{r^2} (R - 2r) \sin\theta$ [in previous question]

Monopole Mom

$$Q = \int \rho d\tau = \int_0^R \int_0^\pi \int_0^{2\pi} \frac{KR}{r^2} (R - 2r) \sin\theta \cdot r^2 \sin\theta d\theta d\phi$$

$$= KR \int_0^R (R - 2r) \int_0^\pi \sin^2\theta d\theta \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi$$

$$= KR(2\pi) \left[-2 \frac{r^2}{2} \right]_0^R \int_0^\pi \frac{1 - \cos 2\theta}{2} d\theta$$

$$= 2\pi KR (-R^2) \frac{1}{2} \left[\theta - \frac{\sin 2\theta}{2} \right]_0^\pi$$

$$= -\pi R^3 K [\pi - 0] = -\pi^2 R^3 K$$

चौधरी PHOTOSTAT

39, Jia Sarai, Near IIT, Hauz Khas
New Delhi-16

Mobile No. 9818909565, 9211212600

Dielectrics :- Dielectrics are the perfect Insulators.

& they have the property of polarization. If we apply electric field to a dielectric, it will be polarised.

Dielectrics are mainly of 2 types :-

- 1) Polar Dielectrics
- 2) Nonpolar Dielectrics

Polar dielectrics are those dielectrics which are made up of polar molecules & Non-polar dielectrics are those which made up of nonpolar molecules.

Polar Molecules - Those have permanent dipole moment
more precisely - permanent electric dipole moment.

{ electric dipole Moment $\rightarrow$ dipole moment
Magnetic " " $\rightarrow$ magnetic moment }

Non-polar molecule - Those don't have permanent dipole moment.

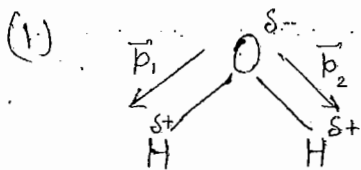
Ex 1-

Polar Molecules

NaCl
HCl
H₂O

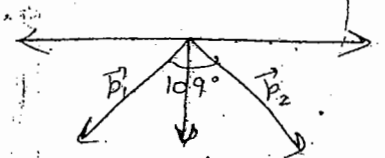
Non Polar molecules

N₂
CO₂
H₂
O₂



O $\rightarrow$ oxygen is highly electronegative
O share 1-1 e⁻ with H to achieve stability & make covalent bond.

Magnitude of dipole mom. depends upon charge & distance.
If we resolve these two dipole mom. in components then it has a permanent dipole Moment.



(2) N N both have same electronegativity
so shared e⁻ pair is b/w N and N
so Net dipole mom = 0

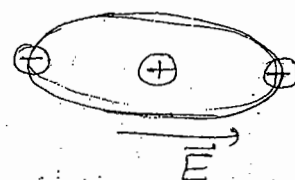
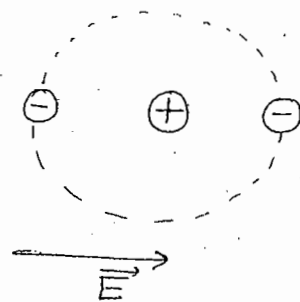
(3) O^{delta-} — C^{delta+} — O^{delta-} both dipole mom. are in opposite dirⁿ so
Net dipole mom = 0

Homonuclear Molecules are Non-polar.
Heteronuclear

Induced Dipole Moment:-

Net dipole mom. of an atom is 0
bcoz centre of -ve charges & +ve
charges coincide.

If we apply electric field
then shape will change &
 e^- will shift from their position
while nucleus will be fix. Now
centre of +ve & -ve charges will not
coincide. It will acquire some
dipole mom.



This dipole mom. is not permanent dipole mom.
It is called Induced dipole mom.

And $\vec{p}_{in} \propto \vec{E}$

$$\boxed{\vec{p}_{in} = \alpha \vec{E}_{loc}}$$

α is polarisability of the atom.

Polarisability:- Ability of polarisation is called
polarisability.

This electric field is local electric field.

$$\vec{E} = \vec{E}_{local}$$

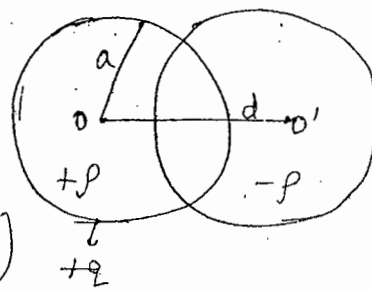
Ques 1:- A primitive model of an atom consist of a
point charge $+q$ surrounded by a uniformly charge
spherical cloud ($-q$) of radius a . Calculate the
atomic polarisability of the atom.

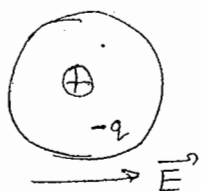
$$\vec{E} = \frac{\rho \vec{d}}{3\epsilon_0}$$

convert it in term of q .

$$\vec{E} = \frac{q \vec{d}}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3}$$

$$\left(\begin{aligned} q &= \rho V \\ \rho &= \frac{q}{V} = \frac{q}{\frac{4}{3}\pi a^3} \end{aligned} \right)$$

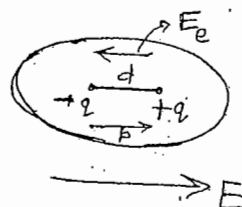




When we apply electric field then -ve charge displaced in the opposite dirⁿ of $\vec{E}$.

The distortion of shape of sphere is very small. The order of d is very small (less than $\text{\AA}$).

The shape will change until External ele. field E becomes equal to the internal equilibrium ele. field E_0 .



$$E = E_0 = \frac{qd}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3} \quad \text{--- (1)}$$

Dipole mom.

$$p = qd$$

Dirⁿ of $\vec{p}$ will be in the dirⁿ of externally applied ele. field. So dipole mom. accurie by the atom is

Induced dipole mom. $\left[p = 4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3 E \right] \quad \text{--- (2)}$

We have $p_{in} = \alpha E \quad \text{--- (3)}$

On Comparing, We get

$$\alpha = 4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3$$

$$\text{or } \alpha = 3\epsilon_0 V$$

Polarisability. --- (4)

* In C.G.S. Unit :-

$$\epsilon_0 = \frac{1}{4\pi}$$

$$\text{So } \alpha = a^3$$

$$\text{unit} = \text{cm}^3 \text{ (volume)}$$

$V \rightarrow$ volume of the atom

* In M.K.S. Unit :-

$$\frac{N}{C} = \frac{1}{\epsilon_0} \times \frac{C}{m^2} \Rightarrow \epsilon_0 = \frac{C^2}{N \cdot m^2}$$

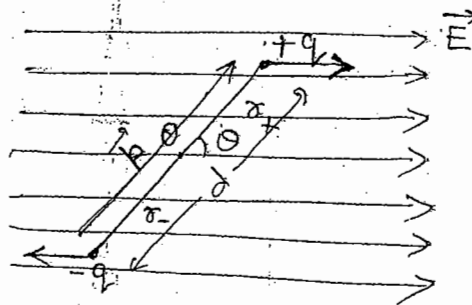
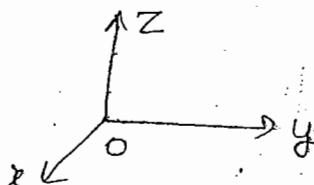
Hence $\text{Unit of } \alpha = \frac{C^2 \cdot m}{N}$

Force & Torque on a permanent dipole in uniform Electric field :-

A dipole is placed in uniform electric field.

Electric field is uniform i.e., does not depend on space part.

$$\vec{E} = E_0 \hat{y}$$



force on the dipole,

$$\vec{F}_+ = q\vec{E} \quad ; \quad \vec{F}_- = -q\vec{E}$$

Total force on dipole $\vec{F} = \vec{F}_+ + \vec{F}_-$

$$\boxed{\vec{F} = 0}$$

In uniform electric field, force on dipole is zero.

Note :- If elec. field depend on space part $\rightarrow$ Non uniform then dipole will experience some force.

for a ideal dipole (have equal & opposite charges), the point of rotation will be centre of mass O. Force due to

rotation is Torque :-

$$\vec{\tau} = \vec{r} \times \vec{F}$$

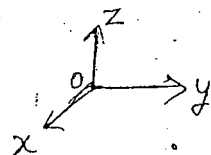
$$\vec{\tau} = \vec{r}_+ \times \vec{F}_+ + \vec{r}_- \times \vec{F}_-$$

$$\vec{\tau} = \frac{d}{2} \times (q\vec{E}) + \left(-\frac{d}{2}\right) \times (-q\vec{E})$$

$$\vec{\tau} = q(d \times \vec{E})$$

$$\boxed{\vec{\tau} = \vec{p} \times \vec{E}}$$

Dirⁿ of Torque $\rightarrow (-\hat{x})$



Force & Torque in Non-Uniform Electric field :-

E_+ is different from E_- .

$$\begin{aligned} \vec{F}_{net} &= q\vec{E}_+ - q\vec{E}_- \\ &= q(\vec{E}_+ - \vec{E}_-) \end{aligned}$$

d is very small so change in elec. field is not drastic (small change)

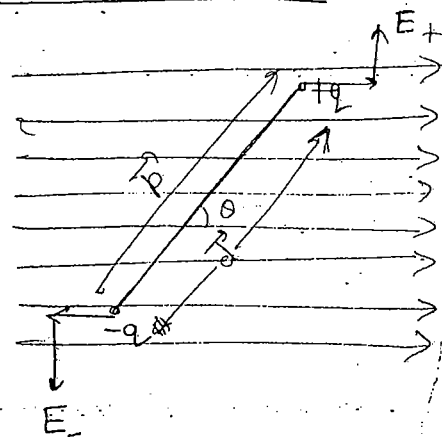
So $\boxed{\vec{F}_{net} = q \Delta \vec{E}}$

$$\rightarrow \Delta \vec{E} = (\vec{d} \cdot \vec{\nabla}) \vec{E}$$

So $\vec{F}_{net} = q(\vec{d} \cdot \vec{\nabla}) \vec{E}$

$$\boxed{\vec{F}_{net} = (\vec{p} \cdot \vec{\nabla}) \vec{E}} \quad \text{--- Imp}$$

If $\vec{F}_{net} = \vec{\nabla}(\vec{p} \cdot \vec{E}) \rightarrow$ This is conditionally true if $\vec{p}$ is not a funⁿ of position only.



from Gradient theorem

$$dA = (\vec{\nabla} A) \cdot d\vec{r}$$

change in A

$$\vec{\nabla} A = \frac{\partial A}{\partial x} \hat{i} + \frac{\partial A}{\partial y} \hat{j} + \frac{\partial A}{\partial z} \hat{k}$$

$$dA = (d\vec{r} \cdot \vec{\nabla}) A$$

$$\nabla \cdot (\vec{p} \cdot \vec{E}) = \vec{p} \cdot (\nabla \times \vec{E}) + \vec{E} \cdot (\nabla \times \vec{p}) + (\vec{p} \cdot \nabla) \vec{E} + (\vec{E} \cdot \nabla) \vec{p}$$

$\downarrow$ In electrostatic field $\downarrow$ $\vec{p}$ is not funcⁿ of position $\rightarrow$ "

So $\boxed{\nabla \cdot (\vec{p} \cdot \vec{E}) = (\vec{p} \cdot \nabla) \vec{E}}$

In Non Uniform elec. field both force & torque are Non-zero

Torque :- $\vec{\tau} = \underbrace{(\vec{p} \times \vec{E})}_{\text{uniform}} + \underbrace{(\vec{r} \times \vec{F})}_{\text{Non-uniform}}$

where $r \rightarrow$ distance from axis of rotation.

$$\boxed{\vec{\tau} = (\vec{p} \times \vec{E}) + \vec{r} \times [(\vec{p} \cdot \nabla) \vec{E}]}$$

For a pure (point or perfect) dipole $\boxed{\vec{\tau} = \vec{p} \times \vec{E}}$ for uniform & Non-uniform elec. field both.

Potential Energy of a dipole :-

Work done under torque τ , will store in form of potⁿ energy.

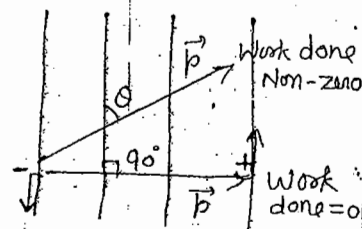
$$dU = dW = \tau d\theta$$

$$= |\vec{p} \times \vec{E}| d\theta$$

$$= pE \sin\theta d\theta$$

$$U = W = \int_{90^\circ}^0 pE \sin\theta d\theta = pE (-\cos\theta)_{90^\circ}^0$$

$$U = -pE \cos\theta \Rightarrow \boxed{U = -\vec{p} \cdot \vec{E}}$$

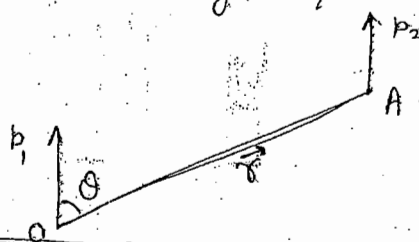
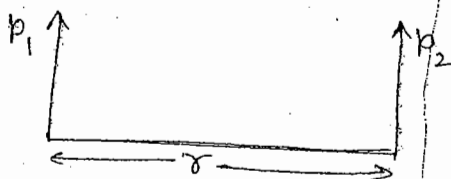


-ve means work done itself.

Minimum potⁿ energy signifies the stability.

If p & E are in same dirⁿ then $\theta = 0$

Interaction Energy of 2 Dipoles :- depends upon both the distance b/w the dipoles r as well as angle b/w them.



$$\boxed{U = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} [\vec{p}_1 \cdot \vec{p}_2 - 3(\vec{p}_1 \cdot \hat{r})(\vec{p}_2 \cdot \hat{r})]}$$

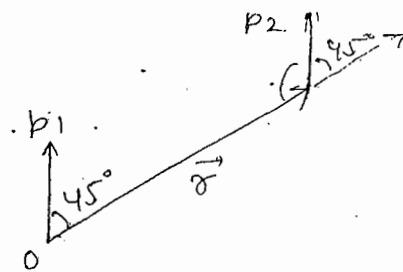
Ques: - find U ?

$$U = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} [\vec{p}_1 \cdot \vec{p}_2 - 3(\vec{p}_1 \cdot \hat{r})(\vec{p}_2 \cdot \hat{r})]$$

$$= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} [p_1 p_2 - 3 p_1 \cos 45^\circ \cdot p_2 \cos 45^\circ]$$

$$= \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} \frac{p_1 p_2}{\cancel{p_1} \cancel{p_2}} (1 - \frac{3}{2})$$

$$U = -\frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} \frac{p_1 p_2}{2}$$



angle b/w p_1 & p_2
 $= 0$

Ques 1- A dipole $\vec{p}$ is situated at origin & points in z -dirⁿ

(a) What is the force on point charge q at $(a, 0, 0)$

(b) " " " " " " at $(0, 0, a)$

(c) How much work done required to move q from $(a, 0, 0)$ to $(0, 0, a)$

$$\vec{F} = q \vec{E}_{\text{dipole}}$$

Electric field of a dipole in z -dirⁿ

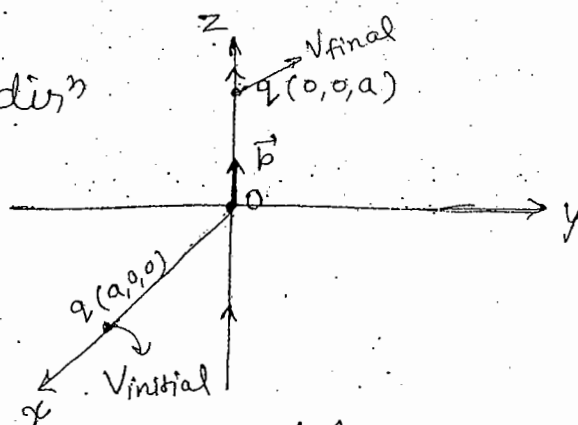
$$\vec{E} = \frac{p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} [2 \cos \theta \hat{r} + \sin \theta \hat{\theta}]$$

(a) for q at $(a, 0, 0) \rightarrow \theta = 90^\circ$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3} [0 + \hat{\theta}] \quad (r=a)$$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3} \hat{\theta} = -\frac{p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3} \hat{z}$$

$$\text{So } \vec{F} = \frac{qp}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3} \hat{\theta} = \frac{bp}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3} (-\hat{z})$$



$$\begin{cases} \hat{\theta} = 0 + 0 - \sin \theta \hat{z} \\ \hat{\theta} = -\hat{z} \quad \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \theta = 90^\circ \\ \theta = 0^\circ \end{array} \right. \end{cases}$$

(b) for q at $(0, 0, a) \rightarrow \theta = 0^\circ$

$$\vec{E} = \frac{p}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} [2 \hat{r}]$$

$$[\hat{r} = \hat{z}]$$

$$\vec{F} = \frac{2pq}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3} \hat{z}$$

(c) Work done

$$\Delta U = \Delta W = q(V_{\text{final}} - V_{\text{initial}})$$

$$V_{\text{final}} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p \cos 0}{r^2} = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{p}{a^2}$$

($\theta = 0$) at $(0, 0, a)$

$$V_{\text{initial}} = 0 \quad (\theta = 90^\circ) \text{ at } (a, 0, 0)$$

$$W = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0} \frac{pq}{a^2}$$

Without changing the orientation dipole is shifted from point $(a, 0, 0)$ to $(0, 0, a)$

Angle b/w $\vec{p}_1$ & $\vec{p}_2 = 0^\circ$

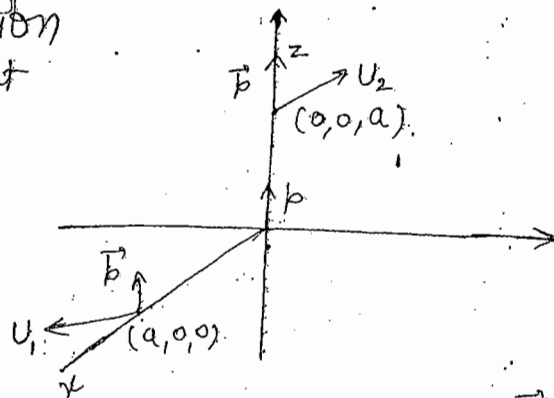
$$\vec{p}_1 \cdot \vec{p}_2 = p^2$$

$$\vec{p}_1 \cdot \hat{r} = p \cos 90^\circ = 0$$

$$\vec{p}_2 \cdot \hat{r} = p \cos 90^\circ = 0$$

$$U = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 r^3} \left[\vec{p}_1 \cdot \vec{p}_2 - 3(\vec{p}_1 \cdot \hat{r})(\vec{p}_2 \cdot \hat{r}) \right]$$

$$U_1 = \frac{p^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3}$$



$$U_1 = -\vec{p} \cdot \vec{E}$$

$$U_2 = -\vec{p} \cdot \vec{E}$$

Angle b/w p_1 at $(0, 0, 0)$ & p_2 at $(0, 0, a) = 0^\circ$ & $\vec{p}_1 \cdot \vec{p}_2 = p^2$

$$\vec{p}_1 \cdot \hat{r} = p \hat{z} \quad \& \quad \vec{p}_2 \cdot \hat{r} = p \hat{z}$$

$$U_2 = \frac{1}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3} [p^2 - 3p^2] \Rightarrow U_2 = \frac{-2p^2}{4\pi\epsilon_0 a^3}$$

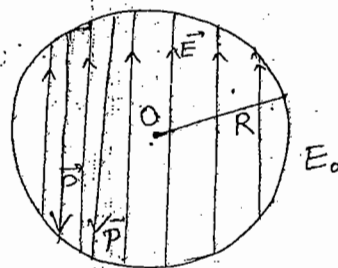
• Electric field of a uniformly polarised sphere :-

$\vec{P}$ does not depend on r, θ, ϕ, x, y, z .

We have to find ele. field inside the sphere.

$$E_{out} = 0$$

Polarisation is dipole moment per unit volume. This is a Macroscopic quantity & dipole mom. is Microscopic.



$$\vec{E} = \frac{P d}{3\epsilon_0} = \frac{q d}{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^3} = \frac{\vec{P}}{3 \times \frac{4\pi\epsilon_0 R^3}{3}}$$

$$\vec{E} = -\frac{\vec{P}}{3\epsilon_0}$$

Polarisation = dipole mom. per unit volume

Dirⁿ of $\vec{E}_{in}$ will be opposite to dirⁿ of $\vec{P}$ inside - i.e. polarisation
If $\vec{P}$ is uniform then $\vec{E}$ will be uniform.

* $\vec{E}$ is uniform

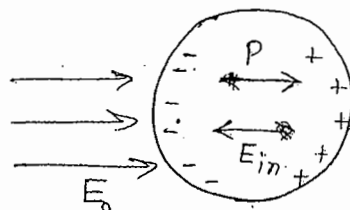
* opposite to polarisation

* Magnitude is $\frac{P}{3\epsilon_0}$

If we apply external ele. field E_0 then it will polarise the sphere then total ele. field will be less than E_0 .

$$E_t < E_0$$

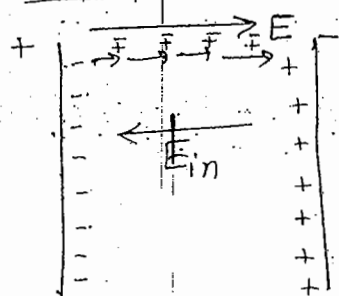
$$\vec{E}_t = \vec{E}_0 - \frac{\vec{P}}{3\epsilon_0}$$



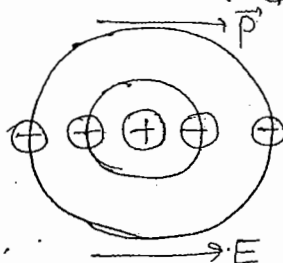
In free space polarisation $\vec{P}$ will be zero & in case of conducting sphere the internal ele. field will be equal to external ele. field.

Bound Charges :- bound charge is bound to the nuclei while free charge move freely.

Example :- Capacitor, filled with dielectric



When ele. field is applied then polarisation will occur & Dielectric will be polarised. & dipole is formed



Here an internal ele. field will produce due to bound charges. This is in opposite dirⁿ of external applied E . & E_{in} is less than E .

{ In solid there is a series of atoms }

* Bound charges are of 2 types :-

→ Surface bound charges

→ Volume " "

⇒ if polarisation is uniform then total effect of $E \cdot F$ net charge is only on surface then this is called Surface bound charge.

⇒ if polarisation is not uniform & Net charge is on surface & volume also then this is called Volume bound charge.

Surface bound charge density

$$\sigma_b = \vec{P} \cdot \hat{n}$$

{ vol. charge density → occurs only in non-uniform field } but surface for both